

2809

VOLUME 11012

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

January 13 - 1932.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
13	✓ Berengaria	Southampton	70
	✓ Paris	Have	43
	✓ Britannic	Nassau	20
	○ Excambion	Marseille	11
	○ Carabobo	La Guayra	5

11012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11012, January 13, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...~~University~~ Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...~~fifteenth~~..... day of.....~~September~~....., 1943....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 15, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL
43847 JAN 1 1932

Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)

that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician

ded to practice as such by and under the authority of

Sh Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of

ned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according

my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of such aliens.

W. P. Bueri

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	31	54 51 3
2nd Class	61 2	32 70 3
3rd Class	42 5	8 74
TOTAL	134 7	94 195 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class	Aliens	Total
1st Class	98	51 149
2nd Class	106	70 178
3rd Class	60	74 134
Total	266	195 461

110 1 2
13

5/5 Berengaria

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Berengaria"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

6th. January 1932

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		(This co. of Govern. officials only)	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Schider	Rodolfe	42		M	M	Geologist	yes	German English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	PV.27 Sec.3(2)	Tampico	12 Nov. 1931	Mexico
2	TRANSIT	Trumpy	Daniel	38		M	M	Geologist	yes	German English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Glanus	PV.46 Sec.3(2)	Tampico	10 March 1931	Mexico
3	TRANSIT	Trumpy	Ria	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	German English	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Zehl	PV.24 Sec.3(2)	Tampico	5 March 1931	Mexico
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Certifying lines 4 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

New York

13 ~~th~~. January 1932 19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Herengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Berengaria"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

6th. January 1932 . 19

Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.

W. S. Ferguson
PURSER.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th January 1932, 1932

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere												Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or in the United States, or in the United States and elsewhere
1	Brother-in-law Mr. E. Koder M, Sienna 41m42 Warsaw	-	Ills Chicago	yes	yes	1921/11	Dec.	1931	Chicago	1500 North Dearbourne Parkway Chicago Ills.	Polish Consul.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 12th / 13th day of January 1932, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Berengaria"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

6th January 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Berner	Alexander	29	-	M	S	English French	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Italy	Naples	QIV 3005 Dec. 5.	Naples	29 Dec. 1931.		Italy	Naples	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.

M. S. Ferguson
PURSER.

Magar
Inspector 11/19/32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1932,

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Berengaria"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

6th. January 1932.

19

certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	80,000,000
Aliens	20,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 ~~th~~ th January 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Father, Mr. M. L. Butler Kettonia Warminster Rd. Sheffield.	-	NY	New York	yes	British Government	yes	no	-	-	-	C/o. British Consulate New York City NY.	ind- yes ef. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	gry blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berenparia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 1932, 19

at New York

C.P.O'Brien

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

Canada Transit

Canada Transit

[Signature]

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

6TH JAN.

19 32

Certifying lines 5 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

JAN 13 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. January 1932., 19

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether this alien is in the United States	Whether this alien is in the United States						Feet	Inches					
1	SISTER. MRS. Phyllis Hampton 113 HILL LANE, SHIRLEY. SOUTHAMPTON.	CANADA via NY	-	YES	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND. PAUL CARDINAUX. PLACE VIGIER, HOTEL MONTREAL. CANADA.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	LGT.	BRN	NONE
2	Brother. Mr. Harry W Langs Yammouth St. Ontario	Canada via Buffalo-	-	no	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	1931	Wife Mrs. Edith Langs. Mountain Blvd Hamilton Canada	in	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gry	gry	none	
3	Aunt, Mrs. A.B. Meckay, Villa Fleur Bairitz France	Canada via Mont	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	1931	Home 64 McClaren St Ottawa Canada	in	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gry	blue	scar right side of neck	
4	Son Mr. G. Delisle, 37 Rue de la Tour, Paris France	Canada via Buff.	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	1931	Uncle - Mr. Fred St. Germain. 5164 Park Ave. Montreal Canada	in	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ark	gry	gry	none	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1932, 19
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-530

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JAN. 6TH

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WALTER	BRUNO	55	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV. 50300 Sec. 3(2)	Germany	12 Dec. 1931		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	TRANSIT	WALTER	ELSA	60	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	DANTZIG	PV. 50300 Sec. 3(2)	Berlin	12 Dec. 1931		GERMANY	BERLIN
3	TRANSIT	WALTER-Rubenalt	LOTTE	28	-	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENG. LISH GERMAN.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PV. 50304 Sec. 3(2)	Berlin	12 Dec. 1931		GERMANY	BERLIN
4		ESCUDEUR-URIVE	VICENTE	43	-	M	S	DANCER	YES	FRENCH ITALIAN Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	PV. 10327 Sec. 3(2)	Paris	12 Dec. 1931		FRANCE	PARIS
5		PIANIGORSKY	Gregor	38	-	M	M	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	law	PV. 4846 Sec. 3(2)	Berlin	12 Dec. 1931		Germany	Berlin
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10³⁰/₉ J. L. ...

Michael J. Dwyer #1 only
US Immigrant Inspector 1/13/32

Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.

M. S. Dwyer
PURSER.

Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.

M. S. Dorman
PURSER.

Michael Dwyer #1 only
US Immigrant Inspector 1/3/32
10³⁰ 9 Jan 1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January 1932, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No						Year or period of years	Where?			Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Brother Leo Walter Koernerstrasse 48, Berlin.	GERMANY		YES	SELF	YES YES	Jly-Sept 1929 N.Y. 1929	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	MED	GR.	BRN	NONE
2	Brother-in-law -do- -do-	GERMANY		YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	Jly-Sept 1929 HOLLYWOOD 1929	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	MED	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	Uncle -do- -do-	GERMANY		YES	AS ABOVE	YES NO	-do- -do-	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER, PETRA ESCUDERO 12 R. VICTOR MARIE, PARIS.	FRANCE		YES	FATHER	YES NO	-do- -do-	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE.
5	Wife Mrs. Maria Rosenbuerger Plattigorsky, Hotel Royal Montana Virmala Switzerland	GERMANY via NY		Yes	self	yes yes	1. Feb. 1931 NY 1931	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	dk	dk	dk	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1932, 19
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY

19 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GILLET	EDWARD S.	54	-	M	M	INDEPNDT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKWATER	Sec.3.(2) PV 2929	LONDON	11.Dec. 1931		ENGLAND	MALMESBURY
2		ROSE	ERIC H.	59	-	M	M	MERCHANT-BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3103	DO.	30.12.31		ENGLAND	SHERBORNE
3		SUFFOLK	MARGUERITE H.	52	-	F	W	INDEPNDT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	LAKE GENEVA	Sec.3(2) PV2928	London	11.Dec. 1931		ENGLAND	MALMESBURY
4		SCHOLFIELD	RALPH B.	46	-	M	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOWDEN	Sec.3(2) PV 2985	London	16.Dec. 1931		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		LYNCH	ROWENA S.	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	SAN LUIS	PV.2981	London	15 Dec 1931		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH
6 UNDER 16		LYNCH	JASPER H.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ANTONIO CAL.	Sec.3(2) PV.2981	London	15 Dec 1931		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH
7 UNDER 16		LYNCH	ROWENA A.	5	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROWNSVILLE	Sec.3(2) PV.2981	London	15 Dec. 1931		ENGLAND	HEATH
8		PRATIGORSKY	GREGOR	28	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	YERKATERINOSLAW	4642	BERLIN	2.11.31.		GERMANY	BERLIN
9		RACHLEW	CATO	48	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	PV.3151.	London	2.Jan. 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
10		RACHLEW	INGEBJORG	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	PV.3162.	London	4 Jan. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON
11		WILKINSON	ERNEST W.	42	-	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUGHTON GREAT	PV.21	HAMILTON	15 Sept. 1931	VL-210-921	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS
12 TRANSIT		GARROD	ELSIE	41	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRESSINGHAM	Sec.3(2) PV.3104.	London	30.Dec. 1931		England	London
13		GUNN	MARGARET	32	-	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	Sec.3(2) PV. 3152	LONDON	4th Jan.32.		ENGLAND	LONDON
14		MITFORD	ERNEST	36	-	M	M	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORETON	Sec.3(2) PV. 2009	LONDON	30thSept.31.		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		SPELLINGS	Charles	42	-	M	M	Valet	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGHAM	PV. 3141	LONDON	31stDec.1931.		ENGLAND	OLD WINDSOR
16		BONEWELL	ANNIE	50	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV 3143	LONDON	31thDec.'31.		ENGLAND	LONDON
17		BRIGHT	HELEN	52	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPPING NORTON	Sec.3(2) PV. 314	LONDON	31stDec.'31.		ENGLAND	MALVERN
18		DARANYI	TELLY	36	-	F	S	Violinist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV.3129	LONDON	31stDec. '31		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		HAWTREY	EMILIAN	39	-	F	M	H.wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV. 3130	LONDON	31stDec.'31.		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		GILLET-GARCIN	PAUL	54	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYONS	PV.6936	London	8.June. 1. 1931		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD
21		ASHDOWN	GEORGE	31	-	M	M	Valet	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SANDWICH	Sec.3(2) PV.2456	PARIS	2nd May'31.		ENGLAND	DEAL
22	U.S.C.	MITFORD	Flora M.T.	35	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	U.S. CITIZEN.P.P.No.217210.					England	London
23	U.S.C.	ENO	June	7	-	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	U.S. CITIZEN.P.P.No.14.					England	London
24	U.S.C.	ENO	Juliet	6	-	F	S	Child	yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	U.S. CITIZEN.P.P.No.14.					England	London
25	U.S.C.	ENO	Talbot	4	-	M	S	Child	-	Child	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	U.S. CITIZEN.P.P.No.14.					England	London
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 2 Eric H. Rose is transferred to sheet 5 line 7

Line 8 Gregor Prtigorsky is transferred to Cherbourg sheet 11 line 5 and that lines 26 to 30 are blank.

JAN 13 1932

G.E. Owen

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 2 Eric H. Rose is transferred to sheet 5 line 7

Line 8 Gregor Pratigorsky is transferred to Cherbourg sheet 11 line 5 and that lines 26 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 19* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19
at New York.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Berengaria"

Passengers sailing from Southampton

6th January 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Russell	Herbert R	30	-	M	S Bank official	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	PV 6141	London	29.Apl.1931	England	London
2	TRANSIT	Bowman	Robert E	31	-	M	S Bank official	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Scarborough	PV 804	London	5.Aug.1931	England	London
3	TRANSIT	Collumbell	Walter	34	-	M	S Bank Official	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Derbyshire	PV 803	London	5.Aug.1931	England	Loughborough
4	TRANSIT	Hare	John H.	20	-	M	S Banker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV. 3082	London	28.Dec.1931.	England	London.
5	TRANSIT	Tomalin	Henry F	56	-	M	M Director	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV. 3163	London	4.Jan.1932	England	Sanderstead
6	TRANSIT	Courtauld	John S	51	-	M	M Member of yes Parliament	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Essex	PV. 3025	London	18.Dec.1931.	England	London
7	TRANSIT	Moorhead	Hercules B.	30	-	M	M Meteorologist	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Gheithenham	PV. 378	Mexico City	5 Jan.1931.	S. America	Mexico City.
8	TRANSIT	Robertson	James	53	-	M	M Accountant	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 234	Birmingham	4 Jan.1932	England	Stone
9	TRANSIT	Grindley	William H.	32	-	M	M Pottery Mnf'tr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coughton	PV. 234	Birmingham	4 Jan.1932	England	Stone
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 7 Hercules B. Moorhead is transferred to sheet 5 line 8 and lines 10 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 7 Heracles B. Moorhead is transferred to sheet 5 line 8 and lines 10 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Berengaria" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 6th January 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Russell	Herbert R	30	-	M	S	Bank official	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	PV 6141 Sec.3(2)	London	29.Apl.1931	England	London
2	TRANSIT	Bowman	Robert E	31	-	M	S	Bank official	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Scarborough	PV 804 Sec.3(2)	London	5.Aug.1931	England	London
3	TRANSIT	Collumbell	Walter	34	-	M	S	Bank Official	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Derbyshire	PV 803 Sec.3(2)	London	5.Aug.1931	England	Loughborough
4	TRANSIT	Hare	John H.	20	-	M	S	Banker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV. 3082 Sec.3(2)	London	28.Dec.1931.	England	London.
5	TRANSIT	Tomalin	Henry F	56	-	M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV.3163 Sec.3(2)	London	4.Jan.1932	England	Sanderstead
6	TRANSIT	Courtauld	John S	51	-	M	M	Member of Parliament	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Essex	PV.3025 Sec.3(2)	London	18.Dec.1931.	England	London
7		Moorhead	Hercules B.	30	-	M	M	Meteorologist	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Gheithenham				England	London
8	TRANSIT	Robertson	James	53	-	M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 378 Sec.3(2)	Mexico City	5 Jan.1931.	S.America	Mexico City.
9	TRANSIT	Grindley	William H.	32	-	M	M	Pottery Mnf'r	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coughton	PV. 234 Sec.3 (2)	Birmingham	4 Jan.1932	England	Stone
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 7 Hercules B. Moorhead is transferred to sheet 5 line 8 and lines 10 to 30 are blank.

[Signature]
PURSER.

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 7 Hercules B. Moorhead is transferred to sheet 5 line 8 and lines 10 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "BERLIGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

City, July 1898

19 32.

Certifying lines 10 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLEGGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th JANUARY, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROTH	GEORGE	59		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV. 1071	14th Oct. 1931.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	SHIMADA	JOHN	30		M		MEMBER OF TOKIO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-16	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Sec.3(2) PV. 760	4th Jan. 1932.	JAPAN	TOKYO
3	TRANSIT	SHIMADA	Tadayoshi	40		M		MEMBER OF TOKIO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-16	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Sec.3(2) PV. 761	4th Jan. 1932.	JAPAN	TOKYO
4	TRANSIT	ALDRIDGE	THOMAS	43		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) PV. 1071	14th Oct. 1931.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	FOSTER-SMITH	JAMES	51		M		MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV. 1071	14th Oct. 1931.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	DAVIS	JOHN	27		M		COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV. 1071	14th Oct. 1931.	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	TRANSIT	WALLACE	JOHN	63		M		COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	Sec.3(2) PV. 1071	14th Oct. 1931.	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	PANDO	RAMON	30		M		DIRECTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34	SPAIN	MADRID	Sec.3(2) PV. 58	29th Dec. 1931.	SPAIN	MADRID
9	TRANSIT	PANDO	MARIA	31		F		H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34	SPAIN	MADRID	Sec.3(2) PV. 59	29th Dec. 1931.	SPAIN	MADRID
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certifying lines 10 to 30 are blank.

M. S. D...
PURSER.

Certifying lines 10 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13~~th~~ Jan. January 1932. 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten ✓

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th 13th day of January 1932,
at New York.

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL FORM NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1932, 19
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JAN., 1932

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th Jan. January 1932, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BRO. JAMES KEATING. 5. OSNABURGH TERR. LONDON N.W.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	NAT. CITY BANK OF NEW YORK	YES NO	C/o Nat. City Bank. 55 Wall St. New York N.Y.	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	BROTHER KHOSROVAVAKIAN. TABRIZ, PERSIA.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926 N.Y.	BRO. M. AVAKIAN 1 E. 33rd St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	GR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	DO.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES NO	330 Lookout St. N.Y.	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE
4	Uncle DO.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES NO	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	BRN	NONE
5	DO.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	DO.	YES YES 1931 N.Y.	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	BRN	NONE
6	DO.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	DO.	YES NO	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	DO.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	DO.	YES YES 1931 N.Y.	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	Father Mr. A. Frylink. Bassenheim, Holland.	-	NY Babylon	no	self	YES YES 1931 NY	Wife Mrs. P.S. Frylink. Babylon, New York	NO	PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BK.	BRN	NONE
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th ~~15th~~ day of January 1932, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus, police, electrician, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A question should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Are you engaged in farming, either for yourself or for others.

amount of money shown, as follows:—
 A farmer is one who works a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 A Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Language to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon which ground?" In answering this question the language to be read is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Country of nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 14.—(Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (This space is for use of Government officials only.)

in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. The last column is included residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a continuous period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column shall be the country, city or town, state, province, or country of permanent residence. It is important for the country of permanent residence of alien partnership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. United States.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

the United States, and port of intended departure).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE 1952

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY

19 32

CERTIFICATIONS.	Line 8	Thos R' Clark did not embark.	Line 19	Rodolphe Schider is transferred to Cherbourg	Sheet 16	line 1
	"	21 Daniel Trumpey	"	"	"	Sheet 16 line 2
		22 Ria Trumpey	"	"	"	Sheet 16 line 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

PURSER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY

19 32

CERTIFICATIONS. Line 8 Thos R Clark did not embark. Line 19 Rodolph Schider is transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 16 line 1
Line 20 Daniel " " " " " " Sheet 16 line 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berenpatria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932, at New York.

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTH AMPTON

6TH JANUARY.....1932.

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	100,000,000
Aliens	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th ~~19th~~ JANUARY, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932,
at New York,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the berengaria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932,
at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JANUARY, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Berengia, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1932, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Printed in England 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 13th January 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BYRNES	WILLIAM J.	45	M	Stockton. CALIFORNIA	25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BRYANT	A. HAGER	61	M	BLOOMINGTON IND.	88 SO. MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR N.J.
3	BRYANT	MARY P.	57	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	-DO-
4	CAMBER	FREDERICK H.	39	M		SUPERIOR COURT San Francisco. 6 JULY 1931 5347 NORMANDIE AV. OAKLAND CAL.
5	FERNSTROM	FRODKE S.	35	M	Brooklyn NY	7001 77th. AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	FERNSTROM	VILMA R.	34	F	Sparhill NY	-DO-
7	FERNSTROM	JANICE E.	5	F	Brooklyn NY	-DO-
8	KREULEN	HERMAN	46	M		District Court N. Brunswick, N.J. P.P. No. 438969 1914.
9	GALE	ALEXANDER B.	53	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	1233 E. BROADWAY, WINCHESTER WIS-
10	GALE	MARJORIE B.	39	F	DO.	200 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	BLAIR	FRANCIS P.	40	M	HEMPSTVILLE N.C.	-DO-
12	KETTING	MARIE L.	61	F	MENTENO ILL.	CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	KETTING	EDWARD O.	31	M	KANKAKEE ILL.	ROBERT KETTING, Norwalk.
14	KETTING	JULIE B.	3	F		WOLFFIR AVENUE, CONNECTICUT.
15	PEER	RALPH S.	39	M	Kansas City Mo.	-DO-
16	PEER	K		F		440, Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
17	SELFRIDGE	HARRY H.	31	M	Chicago Ills	-DO-
18	WANDELL	ROSE	36	F	CHICAGO ILL.	C/O ASSOCIATED MERCHANDISING CORPN. 1440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
19	OFFUTT	CORA R.	52	F	CLARKSVILLE TENN.	C/O ROTARY INTERNATIONAL 211 W. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	STOCKELBACH	FRITS E.	49	M		1479 SOUTH 4TH ST. LOUISVILLE KY.
21	STOCKELBACH	LAVONIA R.	49	F		171 LINCOLN ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.
22	WARNER	ETHEL	42	F	Schoharie NY.	-DO-
23	MITFORD	FLORA M.T.	35	F		720 WEST 116TH ST. NEW YORK
24	ENO	JUNE	7	F		NEWARK, N.J. April, 1930. 765, Stockton St., Princeton.
25	ENO	JULIET	6	F		BY PARENTAGE.
26	ENO	TALBOT	4	M		BY PARENTAGE.
27	HUSSELL	HENRIETTA	44	F	Sherman, Texas.	BY PARENTAGE.
28	BAKER	VALERIE	20	F	Missouri, St. Louis.	BY PARENTAGE.
29	GILMOUR	GERTRUDE	56	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	BY PARENTAGE.
30	BOSTWICK	GEORGE E.H.	22	M	Bisby Lake N.Y.	BY PARENTAGE.

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 16 K. Peer to Cherbourg sheet 3 line 18.

Line 23 Flora Mitford to sheet 10 line 22.
Line 24 June Eno " " 10 " 23.
Line 25 Juliet Eno " " 10 " 24.
Line 26 Talbot Eno " " 10 " 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

sailing from Southampton

6th January, 1932, Arriving at port of New York. 134 14th January 1932. 10 32

28

Certifying lines 7 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Signature]
Signature of surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH. JANUARY 1932., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	FIENNES	LAURENCE	41		M	BRITISH ATTACHE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	Diplomatic Visa No. 7683	London	22 Dec. 31	99 U.S.A.	Washington NEW-YORK	X
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																		
6		<i>M. J. J. J. J.</i>																		
7		Purser																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th January, 19 32

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States								Whether alien landed in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER. LORD SAYL & SELE BROUGHTON CASTLE. BANBURY.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929/1931	WASHINGTON	28th Oct	C/O. THE BRITISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

W. J. Borah
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 13th January of 1932,
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JANUARY 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		JEFFS	THOMAS	26	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	SEC. 4, NQIV. 399	4. 8.	22 Dec. 31		ENGLAND	RUCKMANSWORTH	
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																				
3																						
4		Purser.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

33

13th January 1938

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Boengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Benengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 32

at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th January

19 32

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

ng 14 - Frank -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. B. R. E. N. G. A. R. I. A Passengers sailing from S. O. U. T. H. A. M. P. T. O. N, 6TH. JANUARY 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MORGAN	THOMAS SANDERSON	36	✓	M	MASTER	YES	5 7/45	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	Transit Cert. No. 411	London	5 Jan. 32	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
2	TRANSIT	RUMBELLOW	BASIL HERBERT	33	✓	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	5 7/45	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS.	Trans. Cert. No. 412	London	5 Jan. 32	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS.
3	TRANSIT	ELLISON	BENJAMIN	40	✓	M	JOINER	YES	5 7/45	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Sec 3 (2) PV. 3192	London	5 Jan. 32	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	TRANSIT	PROBERT	CHARLES E	29	✓	M	MARINE ENGINEER	Yes	1- 7/639	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crews	Trans. Cert. No. 47 5	LIVERPOOL	28 Dec. 31.	ENGLAND	CREWE
5	TRANSIT	GANT	JOHN L	31	✓	M	MARINE OFFICER	Yes	1- 7/639	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bridlington	Trans. Cert. No. 6	HULL	30 Dec. 31.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	MACKINNON	HUGH	28	✓	M	MARINE OFFICER	Yes	1- 7/639	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Trans. Cert. No. 45	LIVERPOOL	24 Dec. 31.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
7	TRANSIT	JONES	ROBERT L	35	✓	M	MARINE ENGINEER	Yes	1- 7/639	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Valley	Trans. Cert. No. 46	LIVERPOOL	28 Dec. 31.	WALES	RHOSNEIGR.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

as to 4 to 7 Raynham Insp. 11 am

no 1 to 3 P. J

Lines 8 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January, 19 32

37

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien admitted to the United States	Whether alien admitted to the United States	Feet	Inches
1	WIFE. MRS. HILDA MORGAN= 5 THE CRAIGLANDS. SUNDERLAND. Japan	Japan	Yes	S.A.J. THOMPSON	As Seaman	7.OCT. 1931	C/O. THE KERR S.S.CO.LTD. 32 PEARL STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. MARGARET RUMBLELOW 18 BLAGDON AVE. SOUTH SHIELDS. NY	NY	Yes	S.A.J. THOMPSON	As Seaman	1931	DO	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE. MRS. CORALIE ELLISON 118 STUART RD. GRT.CROSEY.L'POOL. NY	NY	Yes	S.A.J. THOMPSON	As Seaman	1931	DO	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4	Father: Mr. James Probert, 617, West St. Crewe. Cheshire. Aust. v	Aust. v	Yes	London.	As Seaman	In transit.	Joining s.s. "Vacuoline" at San Francisco. Cal.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
5	Father: Charles Gant, The Bungalow, Kingston Rd. S. Frisco	S. Frisco	Yes	- do -	As Seaman	In transit.	- As above -	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	Hazel.	NONE.
6	Mother: Mrs. Jessie MacKinnon, 23 Crescent Rd. Fazakerley. Frisco	Frisco	Yes	- do -	As Seaman	In transit.	- As above -	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr.	DRK.	Blue	NONE.
7	Mother: Ellen Jones, "Sandogna" Rhosneigr, Anglesey, Wales. San Frisco	San Frisco	Yes	- do -	As Seaman	In transit.	- As above -	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 31
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932

at New York

[Signature]

NOTARY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH. JANUARY 1932, 1932

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th January, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States								Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Sister Mrs. Eliz. Sands 19 Andtil Road Tottenham, London N.	CANADA	VIA Rouses Pt.	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND. MISS LAURA HOWE 145 JARVIS STR. TORONTO. ONT.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	Brother: Leonard Child, 45, Brookleigh Rd, Withington. Wife- Freda Inglin, 54, Southfield Watford Way, Hendon, London.	CANADA	VIA Niagara	Yes	SELF	YES	Yes	2 Days	Aug 1931	HOME ADDRESS. 102 GOUGH AVENUE TORONTO. ONTARIO.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk	Grey	Blue	NONE
3	Father-Arthur Rose "Kilravock" Harewood Rd. v S. Greydon. London	CANADA	VIA Rouses Pt.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Days	Feb 1920	3220 Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	NO	days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Brn	Gry	None
4		Canada -	Rouses Pt	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits	Mar 1931	384 Melrose Street Ottawa, Canada	NO	Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. T. Britten Master, of the "**Gerengaria**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~names~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

(Signature)
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		GODDARD	ELIZABETH ANNE	48	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CUCKFIELD	SEC. 4. (B) N.Q.I.V. 395	LONDON 21 DEC. 31		U.S.A. CHICAGO.
2		ERICKSEN	EDNY Asta	23	F	H'WIFE	YES Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand	Norway Stavanger	Sec 4. (A) NQIV. 23.	BERGEN 20. Nov. 31.		NORWAY STAVANGER
3		MOUAT	Rupert C.	24	M	Student	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	S. Africa Elizabeth	Sec 4. (E) NQIV 400	LONDON 30 Dec 31		England LONDON
4		WEBB	Dorothy E.P.	38	F	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England LONDON	Sec 4. (A) NQIV 326	LONDON 11 Nov. 31		England New Milton
5	U.S. CITIZEN	WEBB	Dorothy C.	4	F	Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	English	England Bournemouth	U.S. Citizen P.P.No. 80	Singapore Issue		England New Milton
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 6 to 30 Blank

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13th January 1952

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th January, 1952

41

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject by reason of race, color, religion, sex, or political opinions, to persecution in his native country	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to leave United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
			State																									City or town
1	HUSBAND. MR. J. GODDARD. I2. HARTINGTON TERRACE, BRIGHTON.	-	ILL CHICAGO	NO	SELF \$15000	YES	SEPT. 1923	ILL.	25th	Mrs Roberts	HOME ADDRESS. 4051. SCOTCHPORT AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BRN	H/L	NONE		
2	Sister: Mrs. Hedvig Hansen, Opheimsgaten 70, Stavanger.	-	Mich Detroit	YES	Husband See 23	YES	SEPT 1931	CHICAGO	Sept	Husband: Mr. Hagbart Erickson, 15312, Asbury Park, Detroit, Mich. General Motors Institute	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Eld. Brn.		None.			
3	Cousin Stanley Smith 78 Goldhurst Terr. S. Hampstead London N.W.	-	Mich Flint	YES	Self \$10000	YES	2 Mths May	-	-	Mich. General Motors Institute	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Tnd	Brn	H/L	None			
4	Aunt-Miss Agnes Ransome 57 Cedar Rd. E. Croydon, London	-	N.C. Stovall	NO	Self \$82000	YES	Yes 1931	Stovall	Jun 1931	Husband- Mr. William Webb Stovall, N.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None			
5	@Aunt -do-	-	N.C. Stovall	NO	Mother above	YES	Yes 1931	Stovall	Jun 1931	father - do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	0	Fr	Fr	Blue	None			
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the "Bo renga ria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTHAMPTON

6TH. JANUARY 1932., 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15TH January, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Russell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

W. J. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Herengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH. JANUARY 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LLEWELYN	JAMES	55		M	RETIRED	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NEATH	SEC. 5. QIV. 63645	1 DEC. 31		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
2		ROBINS	ETHEL	23		S	CLERK	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY MILL	SEC. 5. QIV. 61266	9 NOV. 31		ENGLAND	LANGLEY MILL	
3		ALBERT	SARAH	61		F	H. HOLD	YES	Hebrew	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	STALIAI	SEC. 5. QIV. 104	9 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
4		Sarif	Newman	35		M	Manager	YES	English	YES	Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Kimberley	QIV. 70	28 Oct 31		S. Africa	Cape Town	
5		<p>Lines 5 to 30 Blank</p> <p>Purser.</p>																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

45

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

13th January 19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

6TH. JANUARY 1932. 19

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th January 19 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country via (port of departure)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is alien intending to remain in country where he arrived? If yes, specify in following paragraph: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States at a certain date.</small>	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States <small>Long in prison or elsewhere, or long in hospital, or long in custody of military police, etc.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (Specify for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, privilege, or appointment, or to perform any service connected with the Government of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE. MOTHER. MRS. Phoebe TAYLOR 19 RICHMOND AVE. MERTON PARK.S.W.	ENGLAND VIA N.YORK -	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	5 Mths	CINCIN ATTI	23.SEP. 1931	Olympic Games Lake Placid. NY.	NO	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK GRAY	NONE	
2	MOTHER. - DO -	ENGLAND VIA N.YORK -	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	5 Mths	CINCIN ATTI	23.SEP. 1931	-do-	NO	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK BRN	Gry	NONE
3	FATHER.MR.TOMASO GERSCHWILER 93 R'LORNERST ARBON. SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND VIA N.YORK -	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK GRN	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 32
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY,

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SPYER	THEODOOR	34		M	M	PICKLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV. 143	Amsterdam 4 Jan 32.		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	
2		BAKKER	BEREND	34		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	SEC.3.(2) P.V.77	ROTTERDAM 15-SEP.3		HOLLAND	LISSE	
3		OSTERMANN	HEINRICH	35		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 144	Amsterdam 4 Jan 32.		HOLLAND	ZANDVOORT	
4		BERGMAN	WILLEM	47		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SOOSSENHEIM	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 204	Rotterdam 29 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	SOOSSENHEIM	
5		VANLEEUWEN	JOANNES	49		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SOOSSENHEIM	SEC.3.(2) P.V.417	ROTTERDAM 13-MAR.31		HOLLAND	SOOSSENHEIM	
6		WESTERBECK	CORNELIS	38		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENG	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 184	Rotterdam 14 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	Soosenheim	
7		TOPPER	GEORGIUS	27		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 214	Rotterdam 4 Jan 32.		HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	
8		VAN RUITEN	LEO	31		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENG	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 197	Rotterdam 24 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	LISSE	
9	TRANSIT	DIJKHUIS	JAN	51		M	M	MURSBY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 198	ROTTERDAM 14 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	BOSKOOP	
10	TRANSIT	WIJNTJES	JACK	36		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SLOTEN	SEC.3.(2) P.V.188	ROTTERDAM 18-DEC.31.		HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	
11		MESKERS	CAROLUS	27		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV. 209	Rotterdam 2 Jan 32.		HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	
12		VANDENBERG	JOHANNES	46		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDWIJK- EVHOUT	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV. 210	Rotterdam 2 Jan 32.		HOLLAND	NOORDWIJK- EVHOUT	
13		PEREBOON	JAN	48		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VRIESKEVEN	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 216	Rotterdam Jan 32.		HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	
14		COLIJN	CORNELIS	41		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV. 207	Rotterdam 29 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	
15		VLASVELD	SIMON	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH ENG	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	Sassenheim	SEC.3 (2) (B) P.V.206	Rotterdam 29 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	VOORDWIJH	
16		PHILIPPO	BOUDEWIJN	22		M	S	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	Sec 3 (2) (B) PV 208	Rotterdam 30 Dec 31.		HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	
17		YONKHEER	ANTOON	25		M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	SEC.3.(2) P.V.85	ROTTERDAM 18-SEP.31		HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	
18		DUTS	PETER	44		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL	SEC.3.(2) P.V.194	ROTTERDAM 22-DEC.31		HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	
19	TRANSIT	BLOCKER	NICOLAAS	35		M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AKENSECOOT	SEC.3.(2) P.V.140	AMSTERDAM 30-DEC.31		HOLLAND	HEILOO	
20		ZEEVAT	WILLIAM	34		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OASTERBEEK	SEC.3.(2) P.V.141	AMSTERDAM 30-DEC.31		HOLLAND	HEILOO	
21		Blokhuis Boumans	JOHN	36		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND		SEC.3.(2) P.V. 142	ROTTERDAM 30-DEC.31		HOLLAND	Haarlem	
22	TRANSIT	DE VLIJGER	CORNELIS	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OUDE BEYERLAND	SEC.3.(2) P.V.83	ROTTERDAM 18-SEP.31		HOLLAND	GOES	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 23 to 30 Blank

Purser,

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th January, 1932

49

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town														
1	Wife- Mrs. SPYER. RUBENSST. 18. AMSTERDAM Berend Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	3 Wks NEW YORK Jan 30th	Western Union. Hudson St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR	DRK	BLU	NONE
2	Wife- Mrs. / BAKKER. HUREMO. 90. LISSE. HOLLAND	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES Self	YES YES	1st NEW YORK Nov 27th	COPEX CO. Hotel Prince George 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	CHES	BLU	NONE
3	Wife Mrs. LIDSTERMANN HAARLEMSTR. 54. ZANDVOORT Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1931 New York	COPEX CO. Hotel Prince George 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
4	Wife- Mrs. BERGMAN Main St. Sassenheim. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1931 N.York Mar 1931	COPEX CO. Hotel meadpin 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BLON	BLON	BLU	NONE
5	Mrs. Marthe VAN REUWEN HOOFDVOOT. 317. SASSENHEIM Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES Self	YES YES	1931 N.York May 1931	COPEX CO. Hotel meadpin 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	WHITE	BRN	BLU	NONE
6	Wife Mrs. Gertrude Westerbe Soosenheim, Holland Wilhelmina	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Jan/May 1931 N.York May 1931	A.J. BRACHER CO. Hotel meadpin 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 2	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
7	Mrs. / TOPPER. STATIONSWEG. HILLEGOM. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Jan/Apl 1931 N.York Apl 1931	COPEX CO. Hotel meadpin 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
8	COUSIN Mr. Gwa LEFEBER LISSE. Holland	HOLLAND N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Dec/May 1931 NEW YORK 1931	INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING CO 6 STATE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BLON	BLU	NONE
9	Wife. Mrs. MARGO DIJKHUIS 9. ROZENLAAN. BOSKOOP. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Jan/Feb 1931 NEW YORK 1931	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. Hotel meadpin 65 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BLON	BLU	NONE
10	Mrs. Maria WIJNTJES LEIDSCHESH. 155. HILLEGOM. Holland	HOLLAND N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	3 Mths Dec/Jan 1931 N.York Feb 1931	COPEX CO. Hotel Prince George 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BRN	DK	NONE
11	MR. JOHN MESKERS. Father Cornelis HILLEGOM. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1931 N.York Jan/Mar 1931	- DO - Hotel Prince George - DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK	DK	GRY	NONE
12	Mrs. / VANDENBERG. Holland KERKSTRAAT. 7. NOORDWIJK. V.N.Y.	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1931 N.York 1931	AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. Hotel meadpin 18. BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
13	Wife. Mrs. Dina COLIJN. NOORDWIJK. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	3 Mths 1931 N.York Apl 1931	COPEX CO. Hotel meadpin 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
14	Wife. Mrs. / Vlasveld NOORDWIJK. Holland	HOLLAND N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Jan/Mar 1931 N.York Mar 1931	INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING CO. 6 STATE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FR	BLON	BLU	NONE
15	FATHER- Jan PHILIPPS. Nellie SASSENHEIM. Holland	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Mar 1931 N.York 1931	ZOONVELD J. PHILIPPS - Friend 1270 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FR	DK	BRN	NONE
16	Mrs. / YONKHEER - Wife Hillegom. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	4 Mths Nov/Mar 1930 N.York 1931	COPEX CO. Hotel Prince George 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FR	BLON	BLU	NONE
17	Mrs. / DUIS. STATIONSWEG 26. HILLEGOM. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	5 Mths 1931 N.York May 1931	- DO - Hotel meadpin - DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	BLON	ELU	NONE
18	Mrs. Aaf BLOKKER - Wife Heileo, Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	Jan/Feb 1930 N.York 1930	Hotel Prince George - DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
19	Wife- Mrs. Nellie BLOKKER. RYSSTRAATWEG. A. 41. Holland	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	YES Self	YES YES	Jan 1931 N.York Mar 1931	Hotel Prince George - DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 2	FR	DK	GRY	NONE
20	Mother Mary Kroes, 37 Felsse Street, Haarlem, Holland	HOLLAND VIA N.YORK	-	YES SELF	YES YES	4 Mths 1930 N.YORK 1931	INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING CO. 6 STATE STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	RED	RED	BLU	NONE
21	FATHER. MR. J. DE VLIETTER KLVETINGEN. ZEELAND.	HOLLAND VIA N.YORK	-	YES SELF	YES YES	2 Mths Oct 1931 N.York Nov 1931	UNCLE. MR. LEONARD BLAAK. 51 MAPLEWOOD RD. BOGOTA. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 1	FAIR	BLD	BLU	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 31
at New York.

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saradina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH JANUARY, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MONAT					STUDENT													
2		DAVIES	MINNIE	66		F	H' HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NEYLAND	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 63	CARDIFF	19 DEC. 31	W-242-84	WALES	BARRY.
3		BAMFORD	HAROLD	84		M	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 248	MANCHESTER	10 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
4		BEATON	ANNIE	53		F	H' HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3147	London	2 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		MEAD	HARRIETT	67		F	H' HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V.				ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	RAW	STUART	26		M	ENTER-TAINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 2805	London	1 Dec. 31		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		DIJKHUIS	JAN	51		M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 274	ROTTERDAM	11		HOLLAND	ROSKOON
8		HUMPHREYS	HENRY	48		M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3153	London	4 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX
9		BRADY	ELIZABETH MARY	46		F	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 225	BIRMINGHAM	16 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT
10	TRANSIT	SHAW	GEORGE LEWIS	22		M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3172	London	4 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	SHILLAN	JOHN WILLIAM	39		M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3150	London	2 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	TOMPKIN	ARTHUR	43		M	HOSIERY MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COUNTES-THORPE	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 232	BIRMINGHAM	29 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	COUNTES-THORPE
13	TRANSIT	GROER	EZEKIEL	45		M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	HOLLAND	GRODNO	SEC. 3. (2) 5205 P.V.	BERLIN	23 DEC. 31	W-242-13	RUSSIA	MOSCOW
14	TRANSIT	BRYAN	MABEL	57		F	H'HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEATON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 253	BIRMINGHAM	2 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	MARKET HARBOURGH
15		PEARSE	GEOFFREY	46		M	PROFESSOR ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	VERULAM	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 16	JOHANNESBURG	19 NOV. 31		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
16	TRANSIT	DUNCAN	JOHN A.A.	36		M	PRACTICE MOTOR ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	THORNHAY	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3180	London	5 Jan. 32		W.AFRICA	PORT NOL
17		MONAT	RUPERT C.	24		M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3114	LONDON	30 Dec.		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		PHILLIPS	CHARLES	61		M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3115	LONDON	30 Dec.		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		MILES	FREDERIC J.	62		M	OF RELIGION	YES	FRENCH, ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3115	LONDON	1931.		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		FETTER	WILLIAM	48		M	OF RELIGION	YES	GERMAN, ETC.	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	TALSEN	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 13	LONDON	27 Nov., 1931.		LATVIA	RIGA
21	TRANSIT	Millett	Harry D.	33		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 292/7-8	Liverpool	4 Jan. 32		England	Liverpool
22	TRANSIT	Valalas	Thomas	48		M	Manager	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 6.	Salonica	13 Nov. 31.		Greece	Castoria
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Monat Not on board
Line 3 Bamford Harold Not on board
Line 5 Mead Harriett Not on board
Line 7 dijkhuis Jan transferred to sheet 7 Line 9
Line 17 Monat, Rupert C. transferred to sheet 13 Line 3
Lines 23 to 27 50 Blank

Purse

W. Young, Insp. 119 am

Line 1 Monat Not on board
Line 3 Bamford Harold Not on board
Line 5 Mead Harriett Not on board
Line 7 Dijkhuis Jan transferred to sheet 7 Line 9
Line 17 Monat, Rupert C. transferred to sheet 13 Line 3
Lines 23 to 27 30 Blank

Pursuant to

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH JANUARY.

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MONAT						STUDENT													
2		DAVIES	MINNIE	66		F	W	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NETLAND	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 63	CARDIFF	19 DEC. 31	W-242-84	WALES	BARRY.
3		DAMPFORD	HAROLD	84		M	S	GRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 248	MANCHESTER	10 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
4		BEATON	ANNIE	53		F	W	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3147	LONDON	2 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		MEAD	HARRIETT	67		F	W	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3147				ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	RAW	STUART	26		M	S	ENTER-TAINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 2805	London	1 Dec. 31		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		Dijkhuis	JAN	51		M	M	MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEWIS	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 274	ROTTERDAM			HOLLAND	ROSKOON
8		HUMPHREYS	HENRY	48		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3153	London	4 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX
9		BRADY	ELIZABETH MARY	46		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 225	BIRMINGHAM	16 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT
10	TRANSIT	SHAW	GEORGE LEWIS	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3172	London	4 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	SHILLAN	JOHN WILLIAM	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3150	London	2 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	TOMPKIN	ARTHUR	43		M	M	HOSIERY MANF'YR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COUNTES-THORPE	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 232	BIRMINGHAM	29 DEC. 31		ENGLAND	COUNTESTHORPE
13	TRANSIT	GROER	EZEKIEL	45		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	HOLLAND	GRODNO	SEC. 3. (2) 5205 P.V.	BERLIN	23 DEC. 31	W-242-13	RUSSIA	MOSCOW
14	TRANSIT	BRYAN	MABEL	57		F	S	H'HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEATON	SEC. 5 (2) PV 253	BIRMINGHAM	2 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	MARKET HARBOROUGH
15		PEARSE	GEOFFREY	46		M	M	PROFESSOR ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	VERULAM	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 16	JOHANNESBURG	19 NOV. 31		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
16	TRANSIT	DUNCAN	JOHN A.A.	36		M	M	MEDICAL PRACTICR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	THORNHAY	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 3180	London	5 Jan. 32		W.AFRICA	PRETORIA, SIERRE
17		MONAT	ROBERT C.	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH	400	LONDON	29 Jan. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		PHILLIPS	CHARLES	61		M	S	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 3114	LONDON	30 Dec. 1931.		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		MILES	FREDERIC J.	62		M	M	OF RELIGION	YES	FRENCH, ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 3115	LONDON	30 Dec. 1931.		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		FETLER	WILLIAM	48		M	M	OF RELIGION	YES	ENGLISH, LATVIAN	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	TALSEN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 13	LONDON	27 Nov., 1931.		LATVIA	RIGA
21	TRANSIT	Millett	Harry D.	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 292/7-8	Liverpool	4 Jan. 32		England	Liverpool
22	TRANSIT	Valalas	Thomas	48		M	M	Manager	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 6.	Salonica	13 Nov. 31.		Greece	Castoria
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1 Monat Not on board
Line 3 Dampford Harold Not on board
Line 5 Mead Harriett Not on board
Line 7 Dijkhuis Jan transferred to sheet 7 Line 9
Line 17 Monat, Rupert C. transferred to sheet 13 Line 3
Lines 23 to 25 Blank

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer - TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, etc., if so, specify, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No		Whether coming to United States	Whether coming to United States						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. Sydney DAVIES.	ENG. V.																
2	5 THE GROVE. BARRY. GLAM.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	NO												
3	FATHER. CHARLES. BAMPFORD.	ENG. V.																
4	MOUNT GREEN. LITTLEBORO. N.Y.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	NO												
5	MR. Edwin LOW London	ENG. V.																
6	THE WOODMAN. HIGH RD. LEE. S.E.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	1930	N. York	1930									
7	DAUGHTER. MRS. - PROVEN	ENG. V.																
8	5 MOUNT RD. WIMBORNE. N. H.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	NO												
9	FATHER. Nathan RAY FOLKS	ENG. V.																
10	AUDLEY LODGE. AUDLEY RD. / TONE	N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	NO											
11	WIFE. MRS. MARGO DEJHUTS	HOLLAND V.																
12	97 GROENEN. BOSKOPST. HOLLAND	N.Y.																
13	WIFE. MRS. Daisy MUMPHREYS.	ENG. V.																
14	16 DENTON RD. E. TWICKENHAM. MDSX.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	YORK	1931								
15	MOTHER. MRS. CATHERINE BRADY.	ENGLAND																
16	106 PRINCES RD. HARTSHILL.	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	BOSTON	1931								
17	MOTHER. MRS. Florence SHAW	ENGLAND																
18	178 STAPLETON HALL RD. LONDON E. VIA N. YORK	N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO											
19	MOTHER. MRS. JESSIE SHILLAN	ENGLAND																
20	37 ATHERTON RD. FOREST GATE. E. VIA N. YORK	N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	MILWAU	1929								
21	BROTHER. MR. WILLIAM TOMPKIN	ENGLAND																
22	WESTFIELD. AVE. COUNTESTHORPE.	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO											
23	WIFE. MRS. ELIZABETH GROER	RUSSExt. to.																
24	GRANATNYJ PER F. MOSCOW.	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N. YORK	1928								
25	SISTER. MISS. SAMMA BRYAN. 44,	ENGLAND																
26	NORTHAMPTON RD. MARKET HARBOURCH.	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO											
27	MOTHER. MRS. MARIA PEARSE	SOUTH AFRICA																
28	P.O. BOLKENHOUT. NABOOMSPRINT	VIA N. YORK		NO	SELF	YES	NO											
29	Wife. Mrs. Winifred Duncan, c/o	V. AFRICA.																
30	Mrs. Perkins, 64, Dyne Road,	VIA N. YORK		NO	SELF	YES	NO											
31	Brondesbury, London, N.W.6.																	
32	Wife. Mrs. Stanley Smith 72,																	
33	St. Mary's, Harrogate, S. Harrogate,																	
34	London, N.W.1.																	
35	Sister. Miss M. Phillips, 14,	ENGLAND																
36	Moorley Rd., Clapham, London, SW.	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1895	CHICAGO	1925								
37	Wife. Mrs. Isobel Miles, 98,	ENGLAND																
38	Napier Rd., London, S.W.11.	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO											
39	Wife. Mrs. Barbara Fetter,	ENGLAND																
40	Parkview Rd. Brixton, S.W.2,	VIA N. YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	CALIF.	1928								
41	Sign, Latvia.																	
42	Wife. Louise Millett	ENG. V.																
43	11 Eskdale Road - Liverpool	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	NO											
44	Wife Agnes Valalas	Greece																
45	Castoria Greece	N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	YES	1928	N. York	1928								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6TH. JANUARY 1932

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		HANDY	MAY BERLYN	39		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	A 77672		13 Nov. 31		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
2		ALBERT	RACHEAL	25		F	S	DRESS DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	R.P. 771653	WASHINGTON	3/3/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
3		DAVILS	AN-IE	28		F	S	INSTRUCTOR IN MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERGYN-OLWYN.	R.P. 718857	WASHINGTON	18 MAY. 31		U.S.A.	KANSAS								
4		DAVILS	LIZZIE	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERGYN-OLWYN	R.P. 720236	WASHINGTON	21 MAY. 31		U.S.A.	KANSAS								
5		FOULDER	EMILY	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLUNDELSANDES	R.P. 775484	WASHINGTON	25 Nov. 31		U.S.A.	BOSTON								
6		HURON	CONSTANTINE ROSA	66		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P. 772714	WASHINGTON	30 OCT. 31		U.S.A.	MANHASSETT								
7		LEARNED	DORIS MAY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ON THAMES	R.P. 767957	WASHINGTON	11 Dec. 31		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.								
8		LINEHAN	JAMES	29		M	S	CLERYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BLARNEY	R.P. 779139	WASHINGTON	26 May 31		U.S.A.	New York								
9		Branelleo	Violet	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec 10 A 724442	WASHINGTON			U.S.A.	PENNSYLVANIA								
10		GEOFFROY	MARIA ANNETTA	42		F	S	REGISTERED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	TASHINNY	R.P. 718477	WASHINGTON	16 May. 31.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia								
11		McCreadie	Andrew R.	44		M	M	Greocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	England	Bootle	Sec 10 A 763777	WASHINGTON	9 Dec 31.		U.S.A.									
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 6 Huron, Constantine Rosa Not on Board
Lines 12 to 30 Blank

Purser

Complete Jacob Singer Inc

Line 6 Huron, Constantine Rose Not on Board
Lines 12 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGAR LA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY 6th 1981

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JANUARY, 19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Chernourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

J. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 6th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	MANOU	Christos	37	✓	M	✓	Hotel keeper	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	P.P.No. 341069	Washington 9 Feb 1931					U.S.A.	Camden N.Y.	
2		MANOU	Olga	21	✓	F	✓	M. Wife	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florida	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 435	ATHENS 8 Dec. 31		Greece	Florina	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

Purser

Noted by Capt. Oct 30-1930
06-18
Jan 13-1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January, 1932

57

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in country whence he came, or in the United States								Length of time alien stayed in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	in Law mother/ Eftimia Katergari Leoforos Eleftheria Florina	N.J.	Camden	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Cam-	21	home address- 201 market str. Camden N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	mother - do-	n.J.	Camden	yes	Husband abets	yes	no	1931	dem	May	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, Master, of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY 6th

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	admitted	MARGMAN	Abram	58		M	M	Butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew		Roumania	Teghina	Sec. 6 (a)(1) QIV 10 BUCAREST 16	Nov. 31		Roumania	Teghina
2	admitted	MARGMAN	Freida	55		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew		Roumania	Teghina	Sec. 6 (a)(1) QIV 11 BUCAREST 16	Nov. 31		Roumania	Teghina
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

M. Schuman

Parser

JAN 13 1932

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DHAVERNAS	Jean M.	25		M	S	student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 1299 PARIS 17 Dec. 31			France	Versailles
2		PALMROS	Uhre	38		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 29 Helsingfors 30 Dec 31			Finland	Helsingfors
3		LIKKANEN	Vaino	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kymmenen	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 57 Helsingfors 30 Dec 31			Finland	Virohlati
4	EXEMPT	TOIKKA	Valmari	29		M	S	Policeman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 34 Helsingfors 30 Dec 31			Finland	Kamina
5	EXEMPT	SAARINEN	Veli	29		M	S	Foreman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Virohlati	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 31 Helsingfors 30 Dec 31			Finland	Virohlati
6	EXEMPT	LAPPALAINEN	Tauno	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Liperi	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 33 Helsingfors 30 Dec 31			Finland	Liperi
7	EXEMPT	LAPPALAINEN	Martti	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finish	Finland	Liperi	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 32 Helsingfors 30 Dec 31			Finland	Liperi
8		PROBAN	Cornelius	43		M	M		yes	Russian	yes	Canadian	Russian	Russia	Calcutta	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 1363 Paris 4 Jan 32			Canada	Winnipeg Man.
9		GOUROVITCH	Arnold dit	45		M	M	Musician	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 1360 Paris 4 Jan 32			France	Paris
10		LEVITOFF	Alexander	40		M	S	Manager	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 1362 Paris 4 Jan 32			France	Paris
11		MAYORAL	Luis	38		M	S	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Montemolin	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 1328 Paris 24 Dec 31			Spain	Madrid
12		GARCIA	Carmen	24		F	S	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Saguata	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 1328 Paris 24 Dec 31			Spain	Barcelona
13		GUERRA	Carmen	26		F	S	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Sec. 3 (2) NI PV. 1328 Paris 24 Dec 31			Spain	Madrid
14		BINET	Odilon	60		M	M	Rancher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Charlesburg	Canadian Passport No. 87858 Executive Order No. 4913			Canada	Quebec
15	Line 8 Prodan Cornelius transferred to sheet 16 Line 6.																			
16	Lines 16 to 30 Blank																			
17	Pursuer.																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Lines 2-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30																			
22	6/5/33 CBM 4-9-36																			
23	P. 12/1/32 4-11-32																			
24	Margaret 39 F.M. Head tax paid in Central Office 99364/377																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January, 19 32

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he to be employed in the United States?	Is he to be employed in the United States?	Is he to be employed in the United States?						Is he to be employed in the United States?	Feet			Inches
1	Father Joseph Dhavernas Provence str. 14 Versailles	France	N.Y. Versailles	yes self	yes	1909/	N. Bruns	Jul	1921	Water str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fr.	fr.	br.	none
2	wife-Lyli Palmros-Melsingfors Neitsytpolku	Finland	NY, Melsingfors	yes self	yes	no				Olympic games -Lake Placid 1932 New York NY.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fr.	dr.	blue	none
3	father-Anton Likkonen-Virolahti Pihlaja Finland	Finland	NY, Virolahti	yes self	yes	no				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none
4	father-Otto Toikka-Kamina Kaunisjarvi	Finland	NY, Kamina	yes self	yes	no				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fr.	dr.	blue	none
5	mother-Maria Saarinen-Virolahti Martinsaari	Finland	NY, Virolahti	yes self	yes	no				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none
6	father-Marko Lappalainen-Liperi Finland	Finland	NY, Liperi	yes self	yes	no				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	father-Mikko Lappalainen-Liperi Finland	Finland	NY, Liperi	yes self	yes	no				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fr.	grey	blue	none
8	Friend -Ostae-Lucky-Lemberg, Poland			yes self	yes	no				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none
9	Wife Jeanaid Gourovitch 14 Villa Kellerman, Paris	France	NY, -	Yes See L. 10	Yes	No				Business-Mr. Somer Hurooh 113-W-57th St. New York NY.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Ple	Drk	Bra	None
10	Friend P. nce Zaritelli 9 Rue Boicador, Paris, France	France	NY, -	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mths	May	1929	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Ple	Drk	Bra	None
11	father-Casemero Mayoral Calle Lepanto 28, Nerva, Spain	Spain	NY, -	Yes See Line	Yes	No				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Ple	Drk	Bra	None
12	mother- Marcia Gaseia Deputacion 118, Barcelona Spain	Spain	NY, -	Yes See Line	Yes	No				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	Ple	Drk	Green	None
13	mother- Saville Caogui Princese 7, Madrid, Spain	Spain	NY, -	Yes See Line	Yes	No				-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Ple	Drk	Bra	None
14	Hotel Universite Paris France	Canada	NY, -	No Self	Yes	Yes	1929	May	1931	16th Warren Hotel Miami, Florida	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr	Bra	Bra	None

Transferred from U.S. Custom 11/13

1928 58th St. Wood side, L.I. N.Y. Perm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 32
at New York

Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

OMERBOURG

JANUARY 6th

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GIUSTI <i>Pierini</i>	Giusti	42	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	4763473 Sec. 10 RP. 759690	WASHINGTON	28 Sep. 31		U.S.A.	New York NY.
2	U.S.C.	PIERINI	Ines	16	✓	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	P.P. No. 446657 issued at Washington	17 Oct 1931	-				U.S.A.	New York NY.	
3	U.S.C.	PIERINI	Iolanda	6	✓	F	S	child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	P.P. No. 446657 issued at Washington	17th Oct 1931	-				U.S.A.	New York NY.	
4		BACHMANN	Oscar	31	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Sec. 10 RP. 679739	WASHINGTON	24 Jan. 31		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
5		BACHMANN	Sophie	35	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Sec. 10 RP. 679738	WASHINGTON	24 Jan. 31		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
6		GRAPES	Marie	42	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	French	French	plouguerne		Sec. 10 RP. 708313	WASHINGTON	29 Apr. 31		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7	U.S.C.	GRAPES	Wilfred	12	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	French	U.S.A.	New York NY.	-----	-----	-----		U.S.A.	New York NY.
8	U.S.C.	GRAPES	Frances	4	✓	F	S	child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	French	U.S.A.	New York NY.	-----	-----	-----		U.S.A.	New York NY.
9		HERGZ	Luiza	40	✓	F	S	housework	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungar.	Czechoslov.	Kosice	Sec. 10 RP. 681896	WASHINGTON	5 Feb. 31	✓ 357/342	U.S.A.	New York NY.
10		GRUNEWALD	Olga	40	✓	F	S	Psycholog.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mollkier	Sec. 10 RP. 761206	WASHINGTON	2 Oct. 31		U.S.A.	New York NY.
11		LABAT	Anna	42	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Carcassonne	Sec. 10 RP. 744243	WASHINGTON	28 Jul. 31		U.S.A.	New York NY.
12		ANDERSON	ELVIRA Maria	35	✓	F	S	Saleslady	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sandarne	Sec. 10 RP. 710446	Washington			U.S.A.	Omaha
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		Lines 13 to 30 Blank																			
17		<i>M. J. J. J. J.</i>																			
18		Purser																			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended, to land in the United States	Whether accompanied and accompanied by family	Whether received and reported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	
1	Mother- Maria Giusti Cour La Lammon, France	-	n.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 New York	28th Oct	hus. Porto R.	home address- 120 Magdugal str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Grandmother -do-	-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 New York	28th Oct	-do-	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	
3	Grandmother -do-	-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 New York	28th Oct	-do-	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	
4	father-Oscar Bachmann Vogelsang Turgi	-	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 Milwaukee	1931	1927 Milwaukee	home address-1928 North Farewell ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	
5	father in law -do-	-	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 Milwaukee	1931	-do-	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	
6	Aunt- Jeanne Jaffrezou- Ros- trenen G. du Nord Bretagne	-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1910 New York	1931	husband-Grapes Wilfred- 840 Mott ave. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	
7	-do-	-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1919 New York	1931	father	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	
8	-do-	-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1927 New York	1931	father	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	
9	sister-Gziner Leuba Kosice Ostepova Czechosl.	-	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1921 New York	1931	March brother-Hercz Joe-217 E 81 str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	
10	Sister- Martha Wilhoft Schwartzauer Alie 81 Lubeck, Germany	-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 New York	1931	home address-528 River- side Drive New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fr.	red.	br.	none	
11	Mother- Rose Peay Sabat Anna -Lafayette ave Carcassonne Aude France	-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 New York	1931	home address-165 East 96 str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	
12	Sister- Erica Anderson Box 278, Sandarne, Sweden	-	Neb Omaha	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Omaha	27th	2415 Hartman Avenue Omaha, Neb.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Fr	Gry	Birthmark
13	JAN 13 1932																										
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th January, 1932

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LAWLER	CATHERINE	47		F	M		P.P.No. 86935	1309 EAST LAFAYETTE AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	GORDON				F	M			
3	GORDON				F	M			
4	GILCHRIST	LESLIE OLIVE	30		F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	By Marriage P.P.No. 418721	4308 58TH STREET. WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
5	GORDON	BLANCHE	45		F	M		By marriage. P.P.No. 14 New Orleans)	364 LONGWOOD AVENUE BOSTON, MASS.
6	MC LAUGHLIN	ROBERT	65		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa. P.P.No. 448397.1887.	Premium Point, New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	CURRAN	JOHN C	26		M	S		Supreme Court, P.P.No. 435097 New York, N.Y. 9th Sept. 1921.	174, West Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	DAVIDSON	ARTHUR C	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	14th Nov. 1881.	30, Foster Street, Danbury, Conn.
9	EKENBERG	ELLEN	30		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	23rd May, 1901.	56, Brunswick Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.
10	BOUGHTON	FRED W	26		M	M	Allentown, Pa.	18th July, 1906.	5829, N. Paulina Street, Chicago, Illinois.
11	GILCHRIST	LESLIE	50		F	S	Brooklyn, Mass.	25th Feb. 1881.	2834, Heath Avenue, New York, N.Y.
12	PLATT	JULIA	59		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	9th Jul. 1892.	364, Longwood Avenue, Boston, Mass.
13	MCNELLIS	PETER	46		M	M	Geneva, N.Y.	6th Feb. 1885.	315, Bible House, Astor Place, New York.
14	WILCOXON	MYRA	44		F	S	Muncie, Ind.	14th Oct. 1887.	Los Lunas, New Mexico.
15	SCHAUS	CHARLES	48		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.	24th, Feb. 1886.	225, East 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	ALASTAIR	PHILIP	30		M	S			149 - 53 19th Avenue, Whitestone, Long Island.
17	PHILIP	ALEXANDER MAC K.	38		M	S		Brooklyn City Court 1930 P.P.No. 451181	75, 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	WILD	FLORENCE M.	21		F	S	Elizabeth N.J.	1 Jun 1910	454-48th Street Sunnyside, L.I. N.Y.
19									4338 Carolina Street Sunnyside, L.I. N.Y.
20									
21	Line 2 Gordon Blanche Transferred to Line 5								
22	Line 4 Gilchrist, Leslie Olive transferred to Line 11								
23	Line 16 Alastair, Phillip Not on Board								
24	Lines 19 to 30 Blank								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANU.

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th January, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RHEAD	HARRY	50		M	M		CO. OHIO PROBATE COURT. MUSKINGUM. 24TH JUNE. 1919	259 POTMAN AVE. CAMESVILLE. OHIO.
2	RHEAD	SARAH	48		F	M	ZANESVILLE. O. 18TH JANU. 1888		-DO- -DO-
3	HART	LOCRETIA	39		F	M	ZANESVILLE. O. 16TH DEC. 1891		1928 DRESDEN RD. ZANESVILLE. OHIO.
4	KIDD	WILLIAM	46		M	M		P.P.No. 445817 MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 17TH APL. 1924.	4600 HARRIET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
5	KIDD	Hazel C.	39		F	M	DULUTH. MINN. 1ST DECR. 1892.		-DO- -DO-
6	KIDD	WILLIAM JR.	4		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 24TH AUG. 1927		-DO- -DO-
7	STEPHENSON	JOSEPH	57		M	M		2 Aug 1921 EBENSBURG. PA. P.P.No. 453204	112 Guppers Avenue Johnston Pa.
8	WOODCOCK	LYDIA	59		F	M	ALLEGHENY CITY. PENNA. 19TH MAR. 1872.		1007 E ALLEGHENY AVE. HOLLIDAYSBURY. PA.
9	COOPER	ARTHUR	34		M	S		COURT COMM. PLEAS NEWARK. N.J. P.P.No. 435873	151 FOURTH AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
10	WELTON	THOMAS			M	M		ROCHESTER. N.Y.	55 SOUTH AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
11	HOOD	MARY	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No. 452493	446 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	BARTLETT	EPHRAIM	40		M	M		P.P.No. 447494 LITTLE SILVER. N.J. 27TH AUG. 1918	REEDS FERRY. HAMPSHIRE.
13	TAVES	BRYDON	17		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 9TH NOV. 1914.		ROWAYTON. CONN.
14	DE WOLF	ROY	43		M	M	WYOMING. ILL. 17TH MAR. 1888		470 S. 1ST AVE. CANTON. ILL.
15	DE WOLF	MARY	43		F	M	CANTON. ILL. 14TH DECR. 1887.		-DO- -DO-
16	EBENBERG	ELLEN			F	S			
17	FORBES-ROBERTSON HALE	BEATRICE	50		F	D	NEW YORK. N.Y. 11TH SEPT. 1881.		22 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	CUSHING	LAURA	30		F	M		BRONX. N.Y. P.P.No. 422385 1922	2919 AVE. P. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	CUSHING	THOMAS	7		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 28TH AUG. 1924.		-DO- -DO-
20	ROBERTS	JAMES	50		M	M		P.P.No. 441084 PITTSBURG. PENNA. 1920.	527 2nd Street BRADDOCK. PENNA.
21	TRAUT	HARRY	38		M	S		SUMMIT COUNTY COURT. P.P.No. 365059 AKRON. OHIO. 7TH NOV. 1924.	247 CROSS ST. AKRON. OHIO.
22	McCARTHY	JAMES	50		M	M		City of Quarter Sessions P.P.No. 451050 Philadelphia Pa. 15 Jan 1919	5808 PINE STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
23	JAMES	WILLIAM	50		M	S		SUPREME COURT BOSTON. MASS. P.P.No. 2618 NOV. 1929	BEACON CHAMBERS. BOSTON. MASS.
24	LUCAS	JOHN THOMAS	63		M	M	Lansing. MICH. 29TH JUN. 1868		140 WINthrop STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
25	DE KAY	DOROTHY EVELYN	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No. 2524	740 Rush Street Chicago Ill.
26	DE KAY	EILEEN MORA	13		F	S		By Parentage P.P.No. 2524	- DO -
27	DE KAY	DONALD ELLSWORTH	11		M	S		By Parentage P.P.No. 2524	- DO -
28	WILLIAMSON	RICHARD	55		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 27TH MAY. 1876		2037 SOUTH 67TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
29	COMBELLACK	MARY ELLEN	68		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT. PLACERVILLE. CAL. 1888 P.P.No. 13478	194 LIPPARD AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
30	HALEY	JOHN MARSE	70		M	M	Saranac MICH. 27TH AUG. 1861		14 EAST 28TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

Line 1 Rhead Harry transferred to sheet 3 Line 23
Line 2 Rhead, Marg transferred to sheet 3 Line 23
Line 3 Hart Lucretia transferred to sheet 3 Line 24

Line 10 Tetlow Thomas Not on Board
Line 16 Ebenberg, Ellen transferred to sheet 2 Line 9

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 6th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 13th January, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEISSMAN	Riva	31		F	M			
2	WOODSON	Olive	58		F	S	Camden Point Mo. May 1 Dec 1875		
3	SOURIS	William	23		M	S		P.P.No. 342906 Belleville Ill. Jan. 15th 1931	127 Main str. Belleville Ill.
4	VLASATY	Jerry	19		M	S	Chicago Ill. December 4th 1912		2416 S. 56 ave. Cicero Ill.
5	CACHEMAT	William A.	44		M	S		New York N.Y. 1929 P.P.No. 71738	21 Deason ave. Bronx N.Y.
6	CRESELL	Marie	39		F	M		P.P.No. 433740	Box 517 Everett Washing.
7	ALLISON	Mary	26		F	S	Joliet Ill. May 9th 1905		520 S. 15th ave. Caldwell Idaho.
8	GATCHELL	Fannie	41		F	M	Minneapolis Minn. Nov. 28th 1890		156 5th ave. New York N.Y.
9	MORRISON	Harry	43		M	S		Dayton Ohio. Dec. 9th 1919 P.P.No. 6762	Sturges, Mich
10	SILBERT	Coloman	39		M	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 11th 1892		73 Tremont str. Boston Mass.
11	SILBERT	Lillian	25		F	M	Everett Mass. Sept. 4th 1906		-do-
12	ALLENDER	Samuel	48		M	M	St. Louis Mo.		1724 2nd str. St. Louis Mo.
13	ALLENDER	Gertrude	48		F	M	Louisiana Mo.		-do-
14	PODAGROSI	Salvatore	56		M	M		P.P.No. 451229 Orleans N.Y. 21st May 1928	Holley N.Y. RFD 5
15	BERNARD	Kenneth	62		M	S	Versailles Ken. 25th June 1869		Hotel New York N.Y.
16	KENNEDY	John	43		M	M	Warrentown Pa. 7.26.1888		208-W-19th Street New York NY.
17	WARD	Edna	36		F	M	6th October 1895 Lancaster Pa.		2415 E 22nd str. Oakland Cal.
18	RUSSELL	Margaret	25		F	S	Danton Texas 14th March 1906		New York Hotel Alberton 130 E 57
19	HUMES	Charles	50		M	M	Noble Township 24th June 1882/Indiana Ind.		1028 N Delaware str. Indiana polis Ind.
20	MELIVAS	Christos	40		M	S		P.P.No. 433122 7th January 1929 Arkansas State	1004 Gar ave. Fort Smith Ark
21	MELIAS	Christ	40		M	S		P.P.No. 420247 6.30.1931 Brooklyn N.Y.	5505 13th ave. Brooklyn NY
22	RHEAD	Harry	50		M	M		1919 Zanesville Ohio P.P.No. 449948	Putnam ave, Zanesville Ohio
23	RHEAD	Sarah	43		F	M	Zanesville Ohio 1888 18 Jan 1888		-do-
24	HART	Lucretia	41		F	M	Zanesville Ohio 1890 15th Dec 1890		1929 Dresden Road Zanesville, Ohio
25	OSKEY	Suzanna	41		F	M		BY Marriage P.P.No. 617169	9621 Parkview ave. Cleveland Ohio
26	Townsend	L. Scott	23		M	S	Newcastle Co. Del. 18 Sep 1908		Rockland, Del.
27	Draper	James A	22		M	S	Wilmington Del 31 Jan 1909		Pennsylvania Ave Tower Rd. Wilmington Del.
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 Weissman Riva Not on Board
Line 12 Allender Samuel Not on Board
Line 13 Allender Gertrude Not on Board
Lines 28 to 30 Blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Benengana, Sailing Kiesvick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1921
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

6TH. JANUARY 1932

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN. 1932, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
68

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported on any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he coming to the United States to take up permanent residence?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States			Eye in prison or elsewhere, or health impaired by any disease, or whether alien is a person who has been deported by any law of the United States	Feet	Inches		
1	FATHER. MR. WILLIAM GORDARD 1 BRITON STREET. SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	(SEE NO23) HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1920	1931	N.YORK	1931	HUSBAND. MR. WILLIAM HULL. 146 WEST 82ND ST. N.Y.CITY.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BRN	NONE
2	Mother Mary Bestenec. London. 27 COBBOLD RD. WILLESBORO. N.H.	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	1931	ATLANTIC CITY	1931	EMPLOYER. MRS. PERCIVAL STANTON NO 16 N.CHELSEA AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	HZL	NONE
3	SON. MR. SAMUEL OLIVER. 13 LAVERDADE AVE. MITCHELL. S.C.	PA	FOLSCOM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	1931	PA.	1931	SON IN LAW. MR. JOHN FOREMAN 7-4TH.AVE. FOLSCOM. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	MXD	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE. MISS GRACE. WILLIAMS 69 ORCHARD ST. WESTON-SUPER-MARE. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	1931	SYRACUSE	1931	WIFE. MRS. EDITH WILLIAMS BOX 45. S.M.CATALES. SYRACUSE.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	GREY	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER. MR. ALFRED JONES 10 COMMERCIAL ST. MOUNTAIN ASH. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	1931	N.YORK	1931	HOME. 13 FLORAL AVE. BINGHAMTON.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER IN LAW. - DO -	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1929	1931	N.YORK	1931	HOME. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	MOTHER. MRS. SARAH LISTER. 17 GRAVILLIE STREET. BATH. ENGLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	1931	NEWARK	1931	FRIEND. MR. HARRY BAUMES. 627 EARLYLE PLACE. UNION.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	Father: Mr. Harry Rabinowitz, 29, Albion Rd, Stoke-Newington.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	Self	YES	YES	1924	1931	N.YORK	1931	Home: 2828, 45th Street, Long Island. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Brother: Mr. Henry Abrahams, 55, Wilcox Rd, London. S.W.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	Husband	YES	YES	1923	1931	N.YORK	1931	Home: 383, East 139th Street, New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Brother: Mr. Viljo Byckling, Hamina, Pihlaja, Finland.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	Self	YES	YES	1914	1931	N.YORK	1931	Home: 855, 42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
14	Father: Mr. Kalle Salo, Teisko, Karima, Finland.	Mass	ROCKTON	NO	Self	YES	YES	1910	1931	Mass.	1931	Home: 475, North Main Street, Rockton, Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
15	Brother: Mr. Vilho Moilanen, Parkoan Kyla, Tyhjälä, Kajaani, Finland.	N.J.	JERSEY	YES	Self	YES	YES	1913	1931	N.J.	1931	Home: 585, Valley Road, West Orange, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
16	Uncle: William Marshall. 8 Paisley Rd. Renfrew Scotland.	Mass	QUINCEY	YES	self.	YES	YES	1921	1931	Quincey	1931	Brother Robt. Rollo. Bay View St. Quincey, Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Mdm	BRN	BLK.	none.
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Bitten ^{Master}, of the Benengana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bitten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1935
at New York

E. J. Bitten
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Benengana, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portish Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1922
at New York

L. P. O'Brien

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WILLINGDALE	CLEMENT	38	-	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	ENGLISH	4-15	BARNSTABLE	Canadian PP. 19316.		CANADA	CALGARY
2	TRANSIT	HILL	EDITH ROSE	24	-	F	HOUSE MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	St Mary Church.	SEC. 3. (3) P.V. 406	London. Jan 13 1932.	England	Walton on Thames.
3	TRANSIT	GROON	IRIS PHYLLIS	24	-	F	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	LONDON	Canadian PP. 19570.	now.	CANADA	MONTREAL
4	TRANSIT	RICHARDS	ROLAND J.	25	-	M	BARTENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	ENGLISH	04-15	KNAPWELL	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813 Canadian PP. 19258		CANADA	TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	SPECK	ALFRED E	32	-	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	ENGLISH	04-15	KNAPWELL	SEC 3 (3) 413.	London. 13 Jan 32.	Canada	Toronto.
6	TRANSIT	MENDES	HENRY	33	-	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	LONDON			CANADA	Toronto.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 2 Hill Edith Rose. Not on Board.
Eliminations. Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

M. J. Perry
Purser.

110 J. J. Perry

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 JAN 1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came or to return to his country of origin, or to go to some other country (This question)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Eng in business or occupation, or holding position for one and treatment of the law? (If no, what?—supported by family?)	Feet	Inches	Complexion
1	Uncle James. Turedon. Thatcher House .Torquay.	CANADA VIA Niagara..		YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV 1931	IN TRANSIT	Nov 1931. C/O. THE TRAVELER INSCE CO. 813 HERSER BLDG. CALGARY. ALTA	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FISH	BRN	BRN	NONE
2											NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3	Mother: Jane Jones, 7, Maesy- bryn, Colwinstone, Glam.	CANADA VIA Niagara -		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/o Mrs Golchris. Vancouver Milling Grain Co. Vancouver .B.C.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	MOTHER. MRS. LETTY RICHARDS 60 WESTDALE RD. LONDON S.E.18 Father Alfred Speck.	CANADA VIA Niagara. -		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOME. 2058 UNION AVE. MONTREAL. P.Q.. Home.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	WHITE	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	239 Summer Gange Rd. Hull. Yorks.	VIA Niagara -		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	Transit. Boston June 1924	159, Christie St. Toronto.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	Brother: Mr. John Mendes, 80, Albert Hall Mans. London. W.	Canada via Niagara -		YES	SELF	YES	YES	Dec 1931	Transit. Dec 1931	137, Wellington Street, West, Toronto. Ont.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FISH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Bitten, Master, of the Benangaria, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

W. J. Bitten
Immigration Officer.

E. L. Bitten
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Bitten, Master, of the Benangana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

E. L. Bitten
Commanding Officer.

W. J. B. Bitten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1933.
at New York.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISA APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY 6th

1931

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		TOTH	Sido.	Ilona	48	F	M	music teacher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslavia	Magyar	Yugoslavia	Fersec	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 106 BUDAPEST 29 Dec. 31				U.S.A.	New York NY.								
2	FILEP	Eugenia	38	F	M	H. wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Seredel	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 96 BUCAREST 19 Dec. 31				Roumania	Sarmasag								
3	FILEP	Emil	18	M	S	student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Seredel	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 98 BUCAREST 19 Dec. 31				Roumania	Sarmasag								
4	FILEP	Vasile	16	M	S	student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Valcaul	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 99 BUCAREST 19 Dec. 31				Roumania	Sarmasag								
5	FILEP	George	10	M	S	student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Valcaul	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 97 BUCAREST 19 Dec. 31				Roumania	Sarmasag								
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Eliminations. Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

W. S. Johnson
.....Parser.

Dept of Labor - 196907-10, 1931
06-38
06-31
07-1
JAN 13 1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

13 JAN. 1932

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

72

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether coming by means of a citizen of the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Gode Stefanie. Sister. Ujpest Deak Ferenc Hung. father-Vasile Godeus-Rizesul Grasnei Roumania	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes	1928 Oct. 1931 New York	Husband Frank Toth. home address-317 W. 97th str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	
2	gr.father -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	1928 Oct. 1931 New York	husband-Emile Pilep-159 W 100 str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	br.	none	
3	gr.father -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	1928 Oct. 1931 New York	father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none	
4	gr.father -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	1928 Oct. 1931 New York	father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none	
5	gr.father -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	1928 Oct. 1931 New York	father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Bitter, master, of the Benengana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

W. J. Bitter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Benengana, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	<u> </u>
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 8 JAN. 1932 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of an offer of admission, pending, or government, or to be admitted to the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported in any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father Kovacs John Salaszentmihaly Hungary	Canada.	Canada.	yes	self	yes	no	32 Ruth Str. Hamilton, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none
2	father-Vasil Prokipeak Borsov Czechoslovak	Niagara.	Niagara.	yes	self	yes	no	1518 Louis Ave. Niagara Falls Ont.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none
3	father in law -do-	Canada.	Canada.	yes	self	yes	no	as above.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Bitter, master, of the Benengana, from Sea Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Bitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Bengalia, Sailing Perseus, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

13 JAN. 1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years																		Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Hair	Eyes
1	wife-Mrs. Jeruchim Poland Sredlec		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yesyes	1929 New- Jan. daughter- Lasker s adie. 4566 Delamir Pl. Brooklyn	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	grey	br.	none
2	friend-Vutchkoff S Boiansker -Sofia Bulgaria		Mich. Detroit	yes self	yesyes	1912 De- Febr. Wife-Neda Andrea-15486 1931 troit 1931 Monaka str. Detroit Mich.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	
3	wife-Alperovitch Irene-Daugarpil Varsnieka 94 Poland		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yesyes	1929 New- Febr. home address- 1644 Coney 1931 York 1931 Irland ave. Brooklyn NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	grey	br.	none	
4	mother-Marcia Liakos Deryean Albania		Mass. Peabody	yes self	yesyes	1907 Pea- July home address- 14 English 1930 body 1930 str. Peabody Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	
5	Grandmother Marie Mayer Santau Judetul Salaj Roum.		Ind. Chicago	yes self	yesyes	1912 Chica- Jul. home address- 9 4312 Rail- 1931 go. 1931 road ave. Chicago Ind.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dr.	br.	br.	none	
6	Grasul Nou- Jud Satmar Grandfather Peder Butcka. Roumania		Mich. Detroit	yes self	yesyes	1913 De- Aug. home address- 19230 Co- 1931 troit 1931 venty str. Detroit Mich.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	
7	Father -do-		Mich. Detroit	yes self	yesyes	1913 De- Aug. 1931 troit 1931 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	
8	sister-Jula Surkaloviz Lipik 49 Croatia Yugosl.		Oh. Cleveland	yes self	yesyes	1928 Cleve- Aug. husband-Nicola Sayfert- 1931 land 1931 413 E. 86th str. Cleveland	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dr.	br.	br.	none	
9	wife-Julja Rapij Dolke Strj Poland		N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes	1929 New- Jan. home address- 120 East 1931 York 1931 109 str. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	
10	wife-Katarina Mielniczek Forhanowice Satubor Poland		Pa. Mc-Keesport	yes self	yesyes	1928 Kees- July home address- 300 5 Wal- 1931 port 1931 nut str. Mc-Keesport Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	grey	none		
11	father-Karl Kauz Oberbuh. Berns Switzerland		N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes	1929 New- June home address- 40 East 1931 York 1931 73rd str. New York city	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	br.	none	
12	mother-Ana Clara de Lina Arcos de Valdez Portugal		N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes	1920 New- July Ferreiraga John Friend. 1931 York 1931 Box 114 New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr.	br.	br.	none	
13	father-K. Longgven Maikstad Niveda Sweden		L.I. Harbor	yes self	yesyes	1928 Golds- May home address- 1931 bring 1931 Goldsbring Harbor L.I.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fr.	fr.	grey	none	
14	mother-Breber Elisabet Temesvar Vulkan 10 Roum.		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yesyes	1928 Broo- July home address- 1268 East 1931 klyn 1931 N. York ave. Brooklyn NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none	
15	Hajdu Sander Potzondos Hungary		N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes	1923 New- Sept. home address- 337 East 1931 York 1931 94 str. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	br.	br.	none	
16	sister-Anka Milinkovic Pozega Arslanovci 22 Yugoslav.		Oh. Akron	yes self	yesyes	1922 Akron Sept. home address- 216 Lake 1931 Ohio. 1931 str. Akron Ohio.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dr.	br.	grey	none	
17	sister in law -do-		Oh. Akron	yes self	yesyes	1922 Akron Sept. -do- 1931 Ohio. 1931	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr.	br.	br.	none	
18	father-Rinkner Jan Krocellany Kladner Czechos.		Ill. Cicero	yes self	yesyes	1923 Cice- Sept. home address- 1906 S. 1931 ro. 1931 57th ave. Cicero Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	br.	none	
19	father in law -do-		Ill. Cicero	yes self	yesyes	1923 Cice- Sept. -do- 1931 ro. 1931	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	
20	wife-Cavala Berta Humenne Czechoslov.		Pa. Bethlehem	yes self	yesyes	1920 Beth- March home address- 1931 lehem 1931 Bethlehem Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dr.	br.	br.	none	
21	wife-Pavlo Maria Vek N. Ves Czechoslo.		Pa. Palmerton	yes self	yesyes	1915 Palmer- Feb. home address- 1931 ton. 1931 Palmerton Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	dr.	grey	none	
22	wife-Anna Novak Balvany Salmos Czechosl.		Oh. Lakewood	yes self	yesyes	1923 Lake- Jan. home address- 1931 wood 1931 Lakewood Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	dr.	br.	br.	none	
23	wife-Maria Malis Gajkov Czechoslov.		Oh. Cleveland	yes self	yesyes	1923 Cleve- June home address- 1931 land 1931 Cleveland Ohio	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	grey	none	
24	mother Roselo Josefa Dama Spain		N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes	1930 New- Aug. home address- 45 Cherry 1931 York 1931 str. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	blue	none	
25	father-Hansen S Byvarenevej 14 Nerlov		N.Y. Rochelle	yes self	yesyes	1920 N. Ro- Oct. home address- 1931 chelle 1931 Dillon Park N. Rochelle NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	
26	father in law -do-		N.Y. Rochelle	yes self	yesyes	1920 N. Ro- Oct. -do- 1931 chelle 1931	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	blue	none	
27	friend-Taub Linder Spanigasse 20 Vienna Austria.		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yesyes	1927 Broo- Oct. Husband Jacob Rosenthal. 1931 klyn 1931 home address- 580 Mar- ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr.	br.	br.	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Butler master, of the Benengana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1933.
at New York.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Resengania Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923
at New York

Regan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHORBOURG, JANUARY 6th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	DOKUTZ William	37	M	M	Employer	yes English	yes	U.S.C.	Naturalised Long Island City Supreme Court	PP 448531			U.S.A. Whitestone, N.Y.
2		DOKUTZ Kataryna	37	F	M	H. Wife	yes Illiterate.	no	Polish	Poland Soszyca	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 355	WARSAW Dec. 31 1931		U.S.A. Whitestone, N.Y.
3		Hansen Ivan	27	M	M	Walter	yes English	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Sec. 4 (b) NQIV 748	Copenhagen 17 Dec 31.		U.S.A. New Rochelle.
4		Hansen Agnes	30	F	M	H. Wife	yes English	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Sec 10 R.P. 762946	Washington 9 Oct 31.		U.S.A. New Rochelle.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eliminations. Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

.....Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 JAN. 1932, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States										Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
1	mother Anna Dokuczye plachowczyca, Pruzana Poland.	L.I.	Whitestone	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	Whites-July	home address- Whitest ave. Whitestone L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	mother in law -do-	L.I.	Whitestone	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	Whites-July	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none
3	Father Hansen Ivan Byvarasnej 14 Herlov, Denmark.	NY	New Rochelle.	yes	self.	yes	yes	1931	New Rochelle.	Home. 31 Dillon Park. New Rochelle, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl.	none.
4	Father in law. as above.	NY	New Rochelle.	yes	self.	yes	yes	1931	New Rochelle.	as above.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl.	none.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Butler master, of the Berengana, from Louhamptin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Benengana, Boiling Kewish, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
 and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1922
 at New York

W. J. O'Brien
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY 6th

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SILBERSTEIN	Elena	34		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nusfalau	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 207 BUCAREST 1 Dec. 31			Roumania	Nusfalau	
2	UNDER 16	SILBERSTEIN	Alix	10		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nusfalau	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 241 BUCAREST 1 Dec. 31			Roumania	Nusfalau	
3	UNDER 16	SILBERSTEIN	Magdalena	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nusfalau	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 240 BUCAREST 1 Dec. 31			Roumania	Nusfalau	
4	UNDER 16	SILBERSTEIN	Sara	8		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nusfalau	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 239 BUCAREST 1 Dec. 31			Roumania	Nusfalau	
5	UNDER 16	SILBERSTEIN	Alexandru	4		M	S	child	no		no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nusfalau	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 238 BUCAREST 1 Dec. 31			Roumania	Nusfalau	
6		KOKSANDIC	Ljubica	17		F	S	M. Work	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Majska	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 766 ZAGREB 11 Dec. 31			Yugoslav	Majska	
7		TEVDOVIC	Eco	25		M	M	Backer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Tetovo	Sec. 6 (a)(2) QIV 465 BELGRADE 28 Dec. 31			Yugoslav	Tetovo	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations. Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

M. S. Durrant
Purser.

JAN 13 1932

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

13 June 32

19

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						Feet	Inches					
1	father-Gluck Salomon Nusfalau Jud Salaj Roum.	Va.	Portsmouth	yes	self	yes	no				husband-Silbestein Mark. 607 Effingham str. Boston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	fr.	grey	none
2	gr.father -do-	Va.	Portsmouth	yes	self	yes	no				father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	.....	child		none
3	gr.father -do-	Va.	Portsmouth	yes	self	yes	no				father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	.....	child		none
4	gr.father -do-	Va.	Portsmouth	yes	self	yes	no				father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	.....	child		none
5	fr.father -do-	Va.	Portsmouth	yes	self	yes	no				father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	.....	child		none
6	uncle-Pijevac Ilija Majaka Poljana Croatia	NY.	Lackawanna	yes	self	yes	no				mother-Milka Resanovich 146 Wilson str. Lackawanna	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	blue	none
7	father-Rosta Tevdovich retovo Serbia	ILL.	Frankfurt	yes	self	yes	no				wife-Virginia Tevdovich 2002 Clark str. Frankfurt	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	br.	grey	none
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Bitten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bitten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1931
at New York

W. J. Bitten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-814)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from Southampton., January 6th 1932, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York.

13 JAN 1932

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tucker	Herman	33	M	M		PP 360669. Philadelphia Pa. 1921.	2460 North Carlis Str. Philadelphia. Pa..
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

MSD
.....Purser.

*get apby 2p. 1030 AM
Jan 13, 1932*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHEBBOURG

JANUARY 6th

19
, Arriving at Port of

13 JAN. 1932

82

Eliminations. Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

W. L. Garrison

PLEASE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6TH JANUARY

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1983

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SARGEANT	JOHN	50	M	S		HUDSON COURTS. NEW JERSEY. PP 450950. NOV. 1914	215 FERRIER STREET. SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.
2	HORWITZ	DOUGLAS	30	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	13TH OCT. 1901.	455 FT. WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	IZARD	ELIZABETH	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 14TH NOV. 1916 PP. 144398. New York City, Nov 1929.	693 FLOWER CITY PARK ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	BRILLIANT	BERNARD	28	M	M			1201 K. AVENUE K. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	DAHL	MAUDE	41	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PP 441507.	Frederick H. Dahl, Husband: Zisa, Minnesota.
6	DAHL	EVELYN	9	F	S	Cottonwood, Minn.	24 Sept 1922.	Father: - as above -
7	FEATHER	FRANK	38	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	13TH OCT. 1891	41 WILLOW AVENUE. HAMSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
8	DREHER	DONALD	22	M	S	POMONA, CAL.	7TH OCT. 1909	NORTH SAN ANTONIA CLAREMONT, CAL.
9	JAGO	JOSEPH WALTER	36	M	M		PP 446109 Hennepin Co. PP 453831. D 1st Court. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Sept 12. 1931.	5044 43RD AVENUE, STH. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
10	TALBOT	PATRICK	27	M	S		CALHOUN COUNTY, CIRCUIT PP 447121. COURT, MARSHALL, MICH. 31ST MAY. 1929	506 WEST 134TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	GWILLAM	HAROLD ARTHUR	34	M	S			610 BIRCH STREET. MARSHALL, MICH.
12	Silberman.	SYLAN	32	M	S	Catonsville Md. BALTIMORE, MICH.	24TH JUL. 1899	3308 SPRINGDALE AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
13	MURPHY	WILLIAM	47	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON, MASS. May 1912. PP 14215.	72 HUNTINGDON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
14	BERGSTEN	CARL ALFRED	30	M	M	SAVONBURG, KAN.	5th. 23RD SEPT. 1901	245 BROAD ST. NETHERFIELD, CONN.
15	MORGAN	JOHN L.	64	M	M		PP 451012. Newcastle, Pa. Dist Court. 1901.	610, Highland Ave., Aliquippa, Pa.
16	JENKINS	BORIS	41	M	M		Court of State of N.Y., Brooklyn, N.Y. PP 434325. 13th Feb., 1920.	30, Maddeson St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
17	JENKINS	SARAH	41	F	M		By Marriage. PP 434325.	- as above -
18	RANTANEN	AUNE	14	F	S	Warren Ohio.	June 25th 1917.	Uncle: Mr. Kostas Maenpaa, 933, Oak St., Warren, Ohio, U.S.A.
19	RANTANEN	HEMI E.	11	F	S	Warren Ohio.	Feb'y 27th 1920.	Uncle: - as above -
20	KINNUNEN	VICTOR	35	M	M	Warren Ohio.	November 16th 1916	Home: 1397, Jefferson St., Warren, Ohio.
21	KINNUNEN	LILLIAN	14	F	S	Warren Ohio.	August 6th 1920.	Home: - as above -
22	KINNUNEN	ARTHUR	11	M	S	Warren Ohio.	PP 373771. Supreme Ct. New York NY. 1st July 1919.	Home: 25, South Street, New York C.
23	ISAACSON	HENRY	60	M	M		March 21st 1910.	Home: 410, Belleville Ave., Belleville, N.J.
24	HALL	GRAHAM	21	M	M	Boston Mass.	Aug 25th 1908.	Home: - as above -
25	HALL	LYLI	23	F	M	Albany New York.	By Parentage. PP 380063.	Home: - as above -
26	HALL	GRACE ANITA	-	F	S		January 18th 1912.	Uncle: Mr. Siimes Salminen, 881, Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.
27	SALIMEN	ANNE	20	F	S	Fitchburg Mass	April 27th 1907.	Home: 15, Nelson St., Quincy, Mass.
28	TUGMIKOSKI	WILFRED H.	24	M	M	Quincy Mass		Home: 4026, N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill. 3515 Rochambeau Ave., Bronx, New York.
29	TRORSON	LOUIS	53	M	M		Dist Court. Wisconsin. no passport. 25th Nov., 1899.	
30	EGELMAN	ISRAEL	27	M	S	New York N.Y.	24th March, 1904.	

Eliminations. Line 3 Izard Elizabeth. Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY 6th

1931, Arriving at Port of

New York.

13 JAN. 1932

Number

134

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LITMAN	Sonia	28		F	M		PP 428334. New York N.Y. Dec. 1928	108 Clark Place Bronx N.Y.
2	FLAGG	Augustine	32		F	M		PP 455332. by marriage November 7th 1920	623 Lincoln str. Jalesburg Ill.
3	KOSLEB	Antony	39		M	S	Shelbyville Wisc. January 25th 1892.		1313 1/2 3rd str. Minneapolis Minn.
4	DIAMANTIS	Speridan	39		M	M		PP 249351. Dist Court. Providence R.I. March 25th 1929 PP 6671.	58 Carpenter str. Providence R.I.
5	SCHIPER	Idel	42		M	M		Chicago I. l. Oct. 2nd 1916	1852 Mambin ave. Chicago Ill.
6	BERNSTEIN	Sarah	32		F	M		PP 447234. by marriage - 1929	349 E. 3rd str. New York N.Y.
7	DAVID	Felice	39		M	S		PP 346298 Circuit Court. Camp Custer. 25th June 1919. Calhoun County.	114 Christopher Str. New York NY.
8	CRUCHAJ	Michael	37		M	M		PP 444491. Court Common Pleas. Baltimore Md. 22 June 1918.	3027 Tronbridge ave. Hamtramck Mich.
9	KOWALSKI	Antony	20		M	S	Newark N.J. June 3rd 1911		Pin Nec ave. E. Patchogue L.I.
10	KATZOWITZ	Isidor	26		M	S	Haven New York. June 15th 1905.		Wpodbribe N.J.
11	Purdy.	William	26		M	S	Chester Pa. Dec. 8th 1905		601 7th str. Chester Pa.
12	THOMPSON	Norman	25		M	S		PP 449656 Ct Common Pleas. Del Co. Pa. Dec. 1st 1930	601 W. 7th str. Chester Pa.
13	JAKOB	Karl	45		M	M		PP 437892. St Louis Mo. Sept 1922.	3108 Illinois Ave. St. Louis Mo.
14	HABER	Marty	41		M	M		PP 109908. Buffalo New York.	31 Bennett Str. Buffalo. New York.
15	RAYMOND	Edward	59		M	S	Chicago Ill. Aug. 4th 1872		133 Westmewton str. Boston Mass.
16	LEHNER	Bertha	33		F	M		PP. 434914. New York N.Y. 1927	132 95th str. Brooklyn NY.
17	KERTES	Andrew	32		M	S		PP 440325. New York NY. 1931	601 W. 163rd str. New York NY.
18	KOLOD	Antony	39		M	M		PP 452061. Dist Court. Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 4th 1923	901 N. Market str. Philadelphia Pa.
19	TRIOLO	Antonino	38		M	M		PP 454896. County Court Bronx. Bronx N.Y. March 20th 1925	34 West 37th str. New York N.Y.
20	HENLIN	Mortense	33		F	M		PP 403306. by marriage- August 1922	147 Nelson ave. St. Paul Minn.
21	LAZZERI	Rinaldo	36		M	M		PP 394709. District Court. Pittsburg Pa. May 1927	606 Allegheny ave. W. Aliquippa Pa.
22	GOSTA	Pietro	24		M	S	Export Pa. Jan. 23rd 1910.		3615 Mach ave. Detroit Mich.
23	GOSTA	Germano	24		M	S	St. Clair Pa. March 29th 1907		1982 Brewster ave. Detroit Mich.
24	HAJDU	Stefen	44		M	M		PP 6689. Milwaukee Wisc.	510 N. 17th ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
25	LAWRENCE	Peter	49		M	M		PP 445600. Dist Court Brooklyn 4 Jan 1927.	167 Adam Str. Brooklyn New York.
26	TURINA	Josef	27		M	M	Diamond Ill. Jan. 15th 1903		W. Aliquippa Pa.
27	BOZAY	Margit	26		F	S	Marion Pa. Mar 13th 1905.		37 Hillside ave. Caldwell N.Y.
28	AMICI	Ottavio	42		M	M		PP 439531. Uniontown Pa. April 1914	Uniontown Pa.
29	AMICI	Angela	32		F	M		By Marriage. -do-	-do-
30	DIVENERE	Vito	26		M	S		PP 4704. District Court. Chicago Ill. Jan. 16th 1929	2336 Rive str. Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived JANUARY 13, 1932, 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
25m	1	TEYDOVIC	Eco Kote	2:30	C7	7	1	TEL FOR \$	Went Frankfurt, Ill	John	1/14	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
38f	2	FILEP	Eugenia	2:45	C7	2/5	4	Out 1/20/32 - 9 ³⁰ am # 1 TO HOSP ON AR.	RPM Wife Virginia 2002 E. Clark St Husb. 793 Hewitt Pl. Bronx, NY	John	1/20	11 ²⁰	9	8	9
18m		"	Emil						"	John	1/20	11 ²⁰			
16m		"	Vasile						"	John	1/14	1 ⁰⁰			
10m		"	George						"	John	1/14	1 ⁰⁰	10	9	10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

86

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived JANUARY 13, 1932, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREADST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
39m	1 GALL George	C3	5	ROUMANIA WITHOUT QUOTA	2:00	CONLEY								1/14	40	CC	11	45					1	1	1
46m	2 PAVLO Anton	C3	21	CZO SLAV. WITHOUT QUOTA	"	"								1/13	27	XL	4	02							
32m	3 ROSELLO Mateo	C3	24	SPANISH WITHOUT QUOTA <i>Verify standing</i>	"	"	1/14	49	CC	1/16	22	CC	1/18	104	feet	11	02					5	4	5	
28f	4 ^{nee} KAUZ Johanna LIMA	C3	11	SWISS SUSP. IMMORAL	"	"	1/14	67	CC					1/14	113	CC	3	10					1	1	1
37m	5 LIMA Manuel	C3	12	PORTUGUESE	"	"	1/14	67	CC					1/14	113	CC	3	10					1	1	1
58m	6 MARGMAN Abram	12	1/2	HEB. ROUMANIA L.P.C. P.D.	2:45	FLANNERY								1/13	33	XL	3	32							
55f	" Frieda (WIFE)			do																			8	6	8

7

(6) and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Burton
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel prior to the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such case such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
January 15, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Bhampar
from port of Southampton (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 614..... Number of seamen deserted..... 1

Number of seamen discharged..... 1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... —

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 1..... Total crew this date..... 613.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th January, 1922, consigned to Cunard; is now lying at River St., and is expected to sail 16th June (NIGHT), 1922, for Southampton via Glasgow, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

REC'D

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

pration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such United States.

..., 1944, from the port of

TON.

88

Relationship	Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases	Weight	Height	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Whether discharged at arrival	To be paid
(10)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)

REMARKS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON MAY 1, 1908

Correll 614

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the vessel, on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK, January 1, 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Length of service	Position in ship's company	When	Where
Family name	Given name	YEARS			
1	BRITTEN EDGAR	YES	MASTER	6/1/32	8007 HAMPTON
2	BISETT JAMES	30	STAFF CAPTAIN	10	10
3	RODGERS ERNEST	30	STAFF CAPTAIN	10	10
4	COVE GEORGE	25	CHIEF OFFICER	6/1/32	10
5	MARDON THOMAS	30	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
6	WATERHOUSE KENNETH	14	SHIPSTOCKER	6/1/32	10
7	ROSPAILE JOHN	15	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
8	MACLEAN DONALD	15	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
9	DIVERS ERIC	10	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
10	BROWN STANLEY	19	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
11	OWLETT RALPH	15	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
12	MCHALE WILFRED	12	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
13	LOWE ALBERT	10	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
14	BELSHER SIDNEY	8	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
15	ARNOLD STANLEY	10	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
16	BISHOP EDWARD	10	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
17	ANDERSON CHARLES	2	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
18	O'BRIEN CHARLES P.	13	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
19	LYNCH EVA	4	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
20	DERRICK WINIFRED	1	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
21	JAMES FRANCIS	30	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
22	WILLIAMS THOMAS	4	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
23	THOMAS EDGAR	17	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
24	OWEN FRANCIS	25	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
25	FERGUSON MALCOLM	18	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
26	WEBSTER JAMES	15	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
27	DICKSON JOHN S.	12	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
28	EARLEY JOHN H.	14	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
29	POTTER FREDERICK	11	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10
30	BOLEY RICHARD	9	SHIPSTOCKER	10	10

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
118. R. L. Thorpe. 5' 10" 1/2 opt.	22	British	5-1-32. Southampton. Landed 6 days. Steamer "Grimonia"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

McEvans

Crew 614

Sheet No. 1

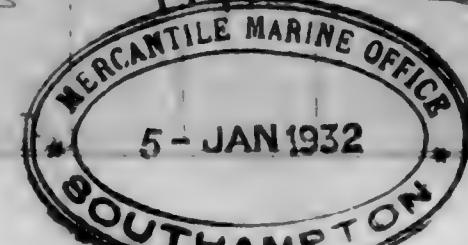
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGALA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 13th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Whether member of crew of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where								REMARKS
1	BRITTEN	EDGAR	YES 37	MASTER	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	170	NONE
2	BISSET	JAMES	DO 30	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	5'8"	168	DO
3	RODGERS	ERNEST	DO 30	STAFF CAPTAIN AND CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	5'8"	167	DO
4	COVE	GEORGE	YES 25	SNIPSTOCKER	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	196	NONE
5	SMARDON	THOMAS	DO 30	JURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	5'8"	156	DO
6	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH	YES 14	SNIPSTOCKER	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	168	NONE
7	CROSSDALE	JOHN	DO 15	JURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	5'10"	157	DO
8	MACLEAN	DONALD	FIRST TE 15	SNIPSTOCKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	SCOTCH	DO	6'0"	160	DO
9	DIVERS	ERIC	FIRST TE 10	JURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	151	DO
10	BROWN	STANLEY	YES 19	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	ENGLISH	DO	5'10"	146	DO
11	OWLETT	RALPH	DO 15	1ST - DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	5'11"	176	DO
12	MARBLE	WILFRED	FIRST TE 12	2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	5'8"	156	DO
13	LOWE	ALBERT	YES 10	3RD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	5'8"	140	DO
14	BELCHER	SIDNEY	DO 8	4TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	5'5"	136	DO
15	ARNOLD	STANLEY	DO 10	5TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	5'11"	150	DO
16	BISHOP	EDWARD	DO 10	6TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	5'9"	159	DO
17	ANDERSON	CHARLES	DO 2	7TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	5'8"	156	DO
18	O'BRIEN	CHARLES P.	DO 13	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	6'3"	195	DO
19	LYNCH	EVA	FIRST TE 4	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	FEMALE	IRISH	5'4"	130	DO
20	DERRICK	WINIFRED	YES 1	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	FEMALE	ENGLISH	5'9"	127	DO
21	JAMES	FRANCIS	FIRST TE 30	DISPENSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	MALE	DO	5'8"	174	DO
22	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	YES 4	HOSPITAL ATT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	5'8"	146	DO
23	THOMAS	EDGAR	FIRST TE 17	HOSPITAL ATT	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	5'5"	141	DO
24	OWEN	FRANCIS	YES 25	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	5'7"	159	DO
25	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	DO 18	STAFF PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	5'6"	167	DO
26	WEBSTER	JAMES	DO 15	SNIPSTOCKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	5'7"	150	DO
27	DICKSON	JOHN S	FIRST TE 12	SNIPSTOCKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	5'9"	170	DO
28	EARLEY	JOHN A	YES 14	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	5'8"	159	DO
29	POTTER	FREDERICK	YES 11	ASST PURSER	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	5'10"	158	NONE
30	BOLEY	RICHARD	DO 9	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	5'9"	146	DO



Mewald
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Bitter, Master, of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of January 1932.

E. J. Bitter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIE, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOOTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of crew last preceding voyage at sea	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	YEARS	YEARS	When	Where										
1	SLADE	GEORGEY	YES	2	JR ASST PURSER	6/1/32 SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	60	157	* NONE	
2	WADE	WILLIAM	DO	2	JR ASST PURSER	DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	62	160	DO	
3	MICHELIS	LEONARD	YES	9	TOURIST DIRECTOR BAGGAGE	6/1/32 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	127	NONE	
4	HARTLEY	HERBERT	DO	20	MASTER	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	55	140	DO	
5	BACHRACH	ADOLF	DO	4	INTERPRETER				49		POLISH (N.B.S.)		55	156		
6	ANDREWS	CECIL	DO	26	PRINTER				49		ENGLISH		55	137		
7	JOHNSON	HAROLD	DO	3	2ND	DO			31		DO		59	150		
8	CORRETT	STANLEY	DO	7	3RD	DO			33				58	132		
9	WOODLAND	HAROLD	DO	11	MUSICIAN				33				59	156		
10	BRUNT	ROBERT	FIRST	5	DO				28		WELSH		56	142		
11	PINNINGTON	ALFRED	YES	6					46		ENGLISH		59	150		
12	HATTON	EDWARD	DO	8					46		DO		56	146		
13	EDWARDS	ROBERT	DO	12					23				510	149		
14	QUAYLE	ALEXANDER	DO	4					30				55	146		
15	WARD	CLIFFORD	DO	5					29				55	139		
16	WATKIN	WILLIAM	DO	1					26				57	152		
17	SEXTON	VICTOR	DO	3					31				59	150		
18	BEATHROD	ERIC	DO	8					25				58	149		
19	STEAD	SIDNEY	DO	3					20				511	156		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
5 - JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON



Line 2
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Newalsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	COYNE	PETER H.	Yes	12	Carpenter	6/1/32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5.	136	NONE	
2	NOBBS	WILLIAM G.		7	Carpenter's Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	do.	do.	5. 7.	161	DO	
3	TIPLADY	JOHN H.		12	do. do.					47				5. 6.	156		
4	GRANDY	HAROLD J.		2 1/2	do. do.					34				5. 9.	160		
5	BAILEY	GEORGE A.		19	Bosun					35				5. 6.	153		
6	VERGE	FRANCIS H.		20	Bosun's Mate					36				6. 0.	186		
7	HIBBERD	JOHN		17	do. do.					33				5. 6.	156		
8	FORD	GEORGE H.		19	Storekeeper					34				5.10.	167		
9	BROBSON	ROBERT H.		22	Lamptrimmer					38				5. 9.	161		
10	SMITH	HORACE A.		29	Q.M.					45				5. 9.	176		
11	BAHAINE	FRANK		29	do.					45				5. 8.	176		
12	BROWN	HERBERT		30	do.					48				5. 6.	161		
13	DAVIS	GEORGE H.		24	do.					44				5. 6.	160		
14	COOPER	DAVID W.		28	do.					44				5. 8.	156		
15	IRVIN	JAMES B.		12	do.					28				5. 0.	130		
16	PERKIS	WALTER J.		35	A.B.					56				5. 8.	147		
17	BETHELL	JOHN L.		18	do.					31				5.11.	167		
18	KEIRN	MEGGINSON		43	do.					56				5.11.	161		
19	YOUNG	GEORGE		35	do.					51		IRISH		5. 5.	153		
20	POCOCK	ALFRED		25	do.					46		ENGLISH		5. 4.	167		
21	GARNETT	HUGH		35	do.					53		do.		5. 9.	186		
22	DURHAM	HENRY J.		33	do.					49		do.		6. 0.	161		
23	REARDON	JAMES H.		32	do.					48		do.		5. 6.	146		
24	SOUTHWELL	ALBERT E.		25	do.					42		do.		5. 7.	151		
25	CARRAHER	MICHAEL		31	do.					51.		IRISH		5. 7.	176		
26	COMELY	WILLIAM J.		25	do.					50		ENGLISH		5. 5.	147		
27	PAYNE	JOHN		32	do.					47		do.		5.11.	186		
28	SILKSTONE	HARRY		25	do.					45		do.		5. 6.	161		
29	HEASMAN	ARTHUR J.		30	do.					51		do.		5. 6.	146		
30	JOHNSON	FREDERICK W.		22	do.					43		do.		5. 9.	167		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 24/1021.

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrants employed on vessel last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GARLAND	FRANK	YES	23	A.B.	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	164	NONE	
2	SHARP	FREDERICK	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146	do.	
3	THOMPSON	RICHARD F.	do.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	161	do.	
4	MENGELL	ALFRED B.	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	161	do.	
5	DANKINS	RONALD D.	do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	146	do.	
6	DUNIN	TIMOTHY	do.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5. 4.	147	do.	
7	ARMSTRONG	HUGH W.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 1.	196	do.	
8	WILLIS	ARTHUR	do.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	130	do.	
9	MILES	CHARLES	do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	146	do.	
10	HUDSON	ERIC T.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	159	do.	
11	MOODY	EDWARD J.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	161	do.	
12	POORE	GEORGE	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	145	do.	
13	SPENCER	GEORGE H.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
14	BARNES	EDWARD	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	161	do.	
15	HILTON	WILLIAM E.	do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	161	do.	
16	KITE	RICHARD	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	186	do.	
17	LYONS	PATRICK	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
18	BAILEY	PERCY G.	FIRST RE.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
19	MOURANT	ERNEST	YES	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	
20	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	do.	4	A.B. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146	do.	
21	BROOMHALL	DAVID	FIRST RE.	4 1/2	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.	
22	GOODCHILD	FRANCIS W.	YES	3	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	143	do.	
23	BAILARD	JOHN	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.	
24	CROOK	ALBERT	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
25	WILDE	ALFRED T.	do.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
26	BROWN	JOSEPH	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	WELSH	do.	5.11.	170	do.	
27	HOOKE	WALTER	do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	156	do.	
28	TAYLOR	STANLEY C.	do.	2 1/2	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	146	do.	
29	WEST	RONALD H.	do.	4	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	146	do.	
30	TAYLOR	BERTRAM H.	do.	2 1/2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 22/1021.

M. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of rates of pay for crew members in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

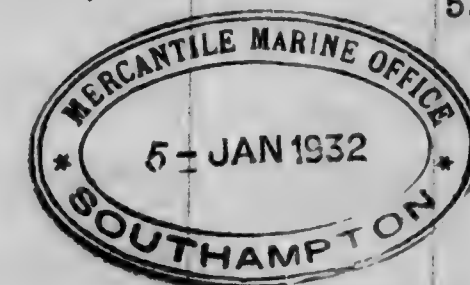
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ATLAM	THOMAS J.	YES.	2 1/2	O.S.	6. 1. 32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	147	NONE	
2	SMITHS	ERNEST A.	YES.	1.	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	do.	do.	5. 8.	136	DO	
3	MAY	CHARLES A.	YES	1/2	Boy Seaman					15				5. 0.	116		
4	BRECHAM	DANIEL	DO.	1 1/2	do. do.					18				5. 4.	180		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1920, 1929, 23/1/41.

Hevalish
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, JAN 13 1932

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

7. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Do alien identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	YES	30	CHIEF ENGINEER	6-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-8	186	NONE	
2	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	DO	25	STAFF CH. ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	187	DO	
3	BALDWIN	MARK	DO	24	1ST SEN 2ND	DO				48		ENGLISH		5-8	167		
4	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	DO	20	2ND DO DO					48		SCOTCH		6'	176		
5	SANDERS	VICTOR	DO	29	3RD DO DO					50		ENGLISH		5-5	136		
6	KYLE	ANDREW	DO	20	1ST JUN 2ND					41		SCOTCH		5-5	200		
7	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	DO	17	2ND DO DO					45		ENGLISH		5-9	160		
8	ROBINSON	JAMES	DO	20	3RD DO DO					44		DO		6'	166		
9	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	PE FIRST	20	1ST SEN 3RD					40		SCOTCH		5-7	164		
10	CREW	WILLIAM	YES	23	2ND DO DO					44		ENGLISH		5-7	160		
11	CURWELL	THOMAS	DO	21	3RD DO					45		DO		5-11	156		
12	EKBERY	JOHN	PE FIRST	22	1ST JUN					42				5-6	150		
13	TYLER	WALTER	YES	20	2ND DO					46				5-9	158		
14	PRICE	SAMUEL	DO	13	3RD DO					36				5-7	150		
15	MUNDAY	ROBERT		11	1ST SEN 4TH					32				5-11	145		
16	MCCULLAGH	JAMES	DO	12	2ND DO DO					34				5-10	170		
17	BAIN	JOHN	DO	14	3RD DO					32				5-8	160		
18	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	DO	14	1ST JUN					38		SCOTCH		6-1	169		
19	HARVEY	OLIVER	DO	7	2ND DO					30		ENGLISH		5-9	156		
20	LAYFIELD	RICHARD	DO	8	3RD DO					31		DO		5-7	150		
21	OWEN	JOHN	DO	10	1ST SEN 5TH					32		DO		6'	159		
22	ROBERTSON	ANDREW	DO	15	2ND DO DO					33		SCOTCH		5-9	152		
23	HUDSON	SIDNEY	DO	14	3RD DO					32		ENGLISH		5-9	160		
24	STIRLING	SAMUEL	DO	5	1ST JUN					36		DO		5-6	160		
25	DONALDSON	DAVID	DO	7 1/2	2ND DO					29		SCOTCH		6'	180		
26	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	DO	13	3RD DO					36		DO		6-1	165		
27	MORRIS	WILLIAM	DO	10	1ST SEN 6TH					34		ENGLISH		5-6	160		
28	MCDONELL	FRANK	DO	10	2ND DO DO					32		DO		5-9	161		
29	FAIRMINER	REGINALD	DO	12	3RD DO DO					31		DO		5-7	156		
30	JONES	JOHN W	PE FIRST	12	1ST JUN DO					34		DO		5-8	166		



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1000, 1029, 201021.J. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

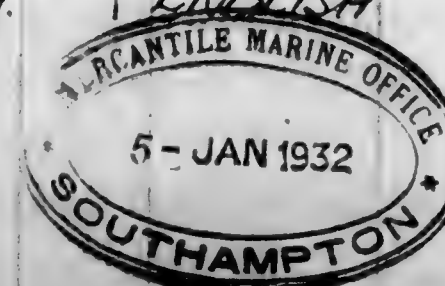
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	REES	GRIFFITH	✓ YES	11	2 ND JUN. 6. 1. 32		SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	30	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5' 4"	120	NONE	
2	PRICE	SIDNEY	✓ Do	6	3 RD Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 8"	160	Do	
3	BARNETSON	GEORGE	✓	10	1 ST SEN. 7TH					33		SCOTCH		5' 8"	159		
4	WALTERS	JOHN	✓	4	2 ND Do Do					27		ENGLISH		6' 1"	160		
5	DEAN	WILLIAM	✓	6	3 RD Do Do					30		Do		5' 9"	170		
6	GRAVES	HAROLD	✓	4	1 ST JUN. Do					26		Do		5' 8"	146		
7	NEWMAN	GEORGE	✓	4	2 ND Do Do					25		SCOTCH		6' 1"	149		
8	WILLOX	ROBERT	✓	5	3 RD Do Do					26		Do		5' 9"	147		
9	GIBBS	SIDNEY	✓ PE FIRST	10	1 ST SEN. 8TH					30		ENGLISH		6' 0"	152		
10	ELSON	ALEC	✓ YES	5	2 ND Do Do					28		ENGLISH		5' 9"	161		
11	MACKIE	JOHN	✓ Do	2	3 RD Do Do					23		SCOTCH		6' 1"	160		
12	HALL	PERCY	✓ PE FIRST	4	1 ST JUN. Do					27		ENGLISH		6' 1"	156		
13	BAIRD	DAVID	✓ YES	16	1 ST ELECTRICIAN					43		ENGLISH		5' 5"	130		
14	SKEELS	WILLIAM	✓ Do	11	2 ND Do Do					36		Do		5' 7"	146		
15	BAXTER	HECTOR	✓ Do	9	3 RD Do Do					30		Do		5' 10"	160		
16	ISBISTER	JAMES	✓ PE FIRST	6	4TH					29		SCOTCH		5' 6"	160		
17	HURST	JAMES	✓ YES	2	5TH					23		ENGLISH		5' 6"	156		
18	SPANCER	LESTER	✓ Do	4	6TH					27		Do		6' 1"	149		
19	MCEHRAN	CHARLES	✓ Do	4	7TH					28		SCOTCH		5' 10"	160		
20	SCOTT	IATY	✓ Do	2	8TH					23		Do		5' 9"	156		
21	CUTMORE	ARTHUR	✓ Do	1	9TH					24		ENGLISH		5' 9"	140		
22	DALEY	JOHN	✓ PE FIRST	21	BOILERMAKER					34		Do		5' 11"	200		
23	GATHERER	ROBERT	✓ YES	18	Do					39		ENGLISH		5' 11"	161		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

W. L. Kellegian
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RIGBY	ALEXANDER	YES	16	1st Plumber	6.1.32.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	176	NONE	
2	SCRAGG	JOHN	DO	9	2nd Plumber	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	151	DO	
3	COHAM	ARSCOTT		9	3rd Plumber					33				5.6.	136		
4	WINTER	REGINALD		4 1/2	4th Plumber					27				5.8.	156		
5	HANCOCK	ALFRED		1	5th Plumber					28				5.8.	146		
6	LANE	GEORGE	FIRST	1/12	Cinema Atttd.					25				5.11.	176		
7	RAMM	HENRY	YES	9	Refrig. Atttd.					35				5.9.	156		
8	CLITHEROE	JAMES	DO	19	Refrig Greaser					60				5.8.	156		
9	HAYCOCK	JOHN		8	Refrig Greaser					27				5.8.	161		
10	MARNER	WILLIAM		12	Refrig Greaser					31				5.7.	161		
11	MC DONALD	THOMAS		37	Elect. Atttd.					55		SCOTCH		5.7.	157		
12	MARTIN	HUGH		21	Elect. Greaser					51		WELSH		5.10.	196		
13	TALBOT	HENRY		10	Elect. Greaser					44		ENGLISH		5.10.	176		
14	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER		22	Storekeeper					41		do		5.9.	156		
15	DAVIES	WILLIAM		1	Storekeeper					40		WELSH		5.6.	136		
16	NORMAN	WILLIAM		35	Donkeyman					53		ENGLISH		5.5.	161		
17	WELSH	WILLIAM		8	Donkeyman					31		do.		5.9.	176		
18	CARTER	JAMES		30	Greaser					50				5.10.	176		
19	BLACKBURN	ARTHUR		20	do.					41				5.8.	147		
20	HAMSON	JAMES		11	do.					28				5.9.	150		
21	BRIAND	JOHN		15	do.					37				5.10.	161		
22	BATTEN	ALFRED		26	do.					52				5.8.	146		
23	DAVIS	HENRY		12	do.					30				5.10.	159		
24	STRINGER	ARTHUR		29	do.					51				5.10.	161.		
25	MOGILBRAY	ALEXANDER		41	do.					64				5.8.	156		
26	WHITE	JOHN		30	do.					51				5.10.	161.		
27	BLIZARD	ARTHUR		5	Greaser. Plumber Atttd.					23				5.7.	150.		
28	POTHECARY	ERNEST		6	Greaser					25				5.7.	146.		
29	BROWN	WILLIAM		37	do.					57				5.6.	159		
30	ROBERTSON	JOHN		32	do.					52				5.5.	146		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.Mewall
Immigrant Inspector.

Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MAYFIELD	ALBERT	✓ YES	7	Greaser	6/1/32	SO' TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4.	136	NONE	
2	HOUSE	CHARLES S.	✓	28	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	do.	do.	5. 7.	159	DO	
3	WHITE	JAMES	✓	34	do.					56		IRISH		5. 7.	161		
4	CONNOR	JOHN	✓	37	do.					60		ENGLISH		5.10.	161		
5	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓	28	do.					49		do.		5. 7.	146		
6	CURTIS	WALTER	✓	24	do.					43				5.10.	196		
7	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	✓	19	do.					51				5. 8.	161		
8	BESSANT	ERNEST F.	✓	11	do.					31				5.10.	167		
9	MORONEY	MARTIN	✓	30	do.					49				5. 7.	149		
10	WAIN	ALBERT V.	✓	11	do.					31				5. 9.	156		
11	WEST	JOSEPH	✓	17	do.					35				5. 6.	160		
12	HOWARD	GEORGE	✓	27	do.					55				5. 5.	153		
13	RAWLINS	FRANK	✓	27	do.					46				5. 8.	146		
14	SMITH	HENRY J.	✓	25	do.					45				5. 6.	153		
15	CRIMMINS	JAMES	✓	20	Fireman					38				5. 8.	136		
16	WARBURTON	JOSEPH F.	✓	33	do.					58				5.10.	186		
17	FOX	FREDERICK R.	✓	32	do.					51				5. 5.	163		
18	LAWRENCE	PERCY F.	✓	14	do.					31				5. 5.	159		
19	WELHAM	REGINALD	✓	7	do.					33				5.10.	149		
20	JOYCE	CHARLES	✓	11	do.					27				6. 2.	178		
21	DONALDSON	EDWARD	✓	7	do.					24				5.10.	161		
22	FAIRCHILD	GEORGE	✓	25	do.					45				5. 7.	150		
23	PAYNE	WILLIAM T.	✓	3	do.					23				5.10.	153		
24	RICKETTS	OWEN	✓	25	do.					43				5. 8.	160		
25	BONIFACE	FREDERICK G.	✓	18	do.					38				5. 4.	142		
26	MALHOUSE	TOM S.	✓	22	do.					40				6. 0.	196		
27	MILWINTER	WALTER G.	✓	18	do.					36				5. 7.	156		
28	WISE	ALFRED F.	✓	6	do.					37				5. 8.	160		
29	SHERWOOD	PERCY W.	✓	6	do.					27				5.11.	159		
30	PRESS	WILLIAM	✓	29	do.					49				5. 5.	156		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/251.

W. L. Lilligan
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	REEVES	ANTHONY	✓ YES	23	Fireman	6.1.32.	SO' TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	159	NONE	
2	ELLOWAY	WALTER	✓ DO	12	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	136	DO	
3	SELLERS	WILLIAM	✓	28	do.					47				5.5.	150		
4	BENNETT	TOM	✓	2	do.					29				5.10.	179		
5	MARSH	FREDERICK	✓	3	do.					25				5.6.	130		
6	MINTRAM	CHARLES	✓	10	do.					28				6.0.	161		
7	HORE	HAROLD	✓	26	do.					52				5.9.	161		
8	BURT	SAMUEL	✓	30	do.					47				5.8.	161		
9	TOWNSHEND	HARRY	✓	27	do.					50				5.9.	176		
10	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	4	do.					28				6.1.	186		
11	OLDING	WILLIAM	✓	26	do.					46				5.5.	139		
12	BARRETT	JOHN	✓	39	do.					55				5.5.	141		
13	WILKINS	CHARLES	✓	28	do.					49				5.7.	147		
14	FREEMANTLE	GEORGE	✓	28	do.					49				5.7.	186		
15	PIGGOTT	ARTHUR	✓	9	do.					42				5.6.	160		
16	EDMONDS	CHARLES	✓	3	do.					24				5.8.	146		
17	BERRY	ARTHUR	✓	16	do.					36				5.6.	146		
18	SMITH	JAMES	✓	1	do.					30				5.6.	156		
19	BONNER	CHARLES	✓	20	do.					56				6.0.	200		
20	GODFREY	WILLIAM	✓	36	do.					59				5.5.	156		
21	BEEDIE	DAVID	✓	27	do.					53		SCOTCH		5.7.	153		
22	PAYNE	HARRY	✓	5	do.					37		ENGLISH		5.11.	200		
23	WARREN	THOMAS	✓	26	do.					46		DO		5.5.	156		
24	BURROWS	WILLIAM	✓	7	Trimmer					42				6.2.	200		
25	RYCROFT	JOHN	✓	10	do.					47				5.7.	150		
26	BIRCH	JOHN	✓	19	do.					54				5.5.	136		
27	DURBIN	ALBERT	✓	1½	do.					20				5.4.	140		
28	FIFORD	CHARLES	✓	15	do.					30				5.5.	136		
29	WEBB	ALBERT	✓	5	do.					24				5.5.	139		
30	GARDNER	THOMAS	✓	1½	do.					29				5.8.	151.		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1000, 10/29, 23/1021.

W. L. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LE MAY	FRANK R.	✓ YES	1 1/2	Trimmer	6/1/32	SO' TON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	168	NONE	
2	DINNINGTON	WILLIAM	✓ DO	6	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCOTCH	do.	5. 9.	161	DO	
3	LADE	WILLIAM	✓	28	do.					51		ENGLISH		5. 3.	127		
4	RAMPTON	ALFRED	✓	6	do.					46		do.		5.10.	151		
5	WESTWELL	HAROLD	✓	1	do.					36				5. 8.	157		
6	CROCKER	ROBERT	✓	28	do.					45				5. 8.	186		
7	DEBAKER	LOUIS	✓	1 1/2	do.					43				5.10.	176		
8	VINGO	HARRY C.	✓	3	do.					21				5. 6.	149		
9	CHARLESWORTH	FRANK R.	✓	1 1/2	do.					25				5. 8.	156		
10	GRANT	ERIC	✓	1 1/2	do.					21				5. 7.	147		
11	SAUNDERS	ALFRED G.	✓	10	do.					26				5. 5.	136		
12	FENNEL	FREDERICK W.	✓	1 1/2	do.					21				5. 5.	136		
13	WILLIAMS	ALBERT E.	✓	1 1/2	do.					19				5. 8.	137		
14	ELYTH	EDWARD A.	✓	1	do.					18				5. 8.	146		
15	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	✓	27	do.					48				5. 7.	176		
16	BROWN	CHARLES	✓	1	do.					19				5.10.	160		
17	SAUNDERS	CHARLES	✓	25	do.					43				5. 5.	136		
18	MITCHELL	HARRY	✓ FIRST	26	do.					52				5. 8.	170		
19	CHAPERS	FRANCIS G.	✓ YES	18	do.					32				5. 7.	146		
20	CHARLESWORTH	ALEC	✓ DO	1	do.					23				5. 7.	147		
21	GURRY	JOHN	✓ FIRST	20	do.					36				5. 8.	166		
22	SALTER	JOHN	✓ YES	16	do.					31				5.10.	159		
23	FRENCH	GEORGE B.	✓ FIRST	22	do.					44				5. 6.	156		
24	LOGAN	ALBERT E.	✓ YES	3	do.					21				5. 6.	142		
25	WALSH	MARTIN	✓ FIRST	22	do.					48				5. 6.	161		
26	COCK	WILLIAM E.B.	✓ YES	19	do.					42		SCOTCH		5. 8.	156		
27	YALDEN	JOHN	✓ DO	22	do.					41		ENGLISH		5. 9.	156		
28	KEERNAN	CHARLES O.	✓ DO	21	do.					46		SCOTCH		5. 8.	140		
29	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK V.	✓ DO	6 1/2	do.					33		ENGLISH		5. 6.	146		
30																	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

W. L. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spect such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of ANTON.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FIMBLEY	ERNEST	✓ YES	30 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	6-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	184	NONE.	
2	BRENNAN	THOMAS	✓ DO	23	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	186	DO	
3	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	✓ DO	12	EN DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-10	226	DO	
4	MITCHELL	JAMES	✓	30	RESTAURANT MGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	156	DO	
5	RODGERSON	REGINALD	✓	8½	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	170	DO	
6	MILLS	GEORGE	✓	8½	1ST ASST WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO	
7	BAKER	GEORGE	✓	9½	ASSISTANT WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6-0	170	DO	
8	HEWITT	HENRY	✓	16	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-7	120	DO	
9	TITLEY	WILLIAM	✓	31	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5-7	174	DO	
10	MCKENZIE	JOHN	✓	26	SMOKEROOM BARTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5-4	160	DO	
11	MAGGONIAL	HAROLD	✓	14	AMERICAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6-0	144	DO	
12	HAMER	MARK	✓	7	ASSISTANT DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
13	SPACEY	GEORGE	✓	21	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8	174	DO	
14	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓	16	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-10	186	DO	
15	CROSSFIELD	WILLIAM	✓	22	CELLARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-9	186	DO	
16	GIBSON	JAMES	✓	18	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	198	DO	
17	GELBERT	JOSEPH	✓	21	ASSISTANT DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	172	DO	
18	DOVER	ARTHUR	✓	5	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-11	175	DO	
19	BRYAN	THOMAS	✓	24	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5-10	186	DO	
20	HESKETH	HENRY	✓ FIRST PE.	21	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO	
21	BOND	ROBERT	✓ FIRST PE.	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO	
22	PURVIS	ROBERT	✓ YES	23	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	150	DO	
23	WHEELER	FRANK	✓ DO	23	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	200	DO	
24	BACON	FREDERICK	✓ FIRST PE.	24	2ND SALOON STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
25	DAWICK	WILLIAM	✓ YES	10	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-6	126	DO	
26	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ DO	26	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5-9	200	DO	
27	MCGONAN	GEORGE	✓	16	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
28	NIDD	CHARLES	✓	9	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO	
29	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	✓	30	SAL PANTRY STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-9	130	DO	
30	PARSONS	HORACE	✓	11	ASST SAL DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

McElwale *H. L. Gilligan*
Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of NEW YORK.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FIMBLEY	ERNEST	✓	30 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	6-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	184	NONE.	
2	BRENNAN	THOMAS	✓	23	SECOND DO					38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	186	DO	
3	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	✓	12	EN DO DO					37		DO		5-10	226		
4	MITCHELL	JAMES	✓	30	RESTAURANT MGR					52		SCOTCH		5-10	156		
5	RODGERSON	REGINALD	✓	8 1/2	WRITER					30		ENGLISH		5-8	170		
6	MILLS	GEORGE	✓	8 1/2	1ST AEST WRITER					37		DO		5-10	170		
7	BAKER	GEORGE	✓	9 1/2	ASSISTANT WRITER					24				6-0	170		
8	HEWITT	HENRY	✓	16	- DO -					36				5-7	120		
9	TITLEY	WILLIAM	✓	31	BARKEEPER					49				5-7	174		
10	MCKENZIE	JOHN	✓	26	SMOKEROOM BARMAN					43				5-4	160		
11	MAGGONIAL	HAROLD	✓	14	AMERICAN DO					29				6-0	144		
12	HAMER	MARK	✓	7	ASSISTANT DO					30				5-5	140		
13	SPACEN	GEORGE	✓	21	DO DO					34				5-8	174		
14	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓	16	DO DO					36				5-10	186		
15	CROSSFIELD	WILLIAM	✓	22	CELLARMAN					39				5-9	186		
16	GIBSON	JAMES	✓	18	STOREKEEPER					51		SCOTCH		5-6	198		
17	GELBERT	JOSEPH	✓	21	ASSISTANT DO					43		ENGLISH		5-10	172		
18	DOVER	ARTHUR	✓	5	DO DO					26		DO		5-11	175		
19	BRYAN	THOMAS	✓	24	HEAD WAITER					51				5-10	186		
20	HESKETH	HENRY	✓ FIRST PE.	21	- DO -					38				5-9	150		
21	BOYO	ROBERT	✓ FIRST PE.	21	DO					41				5-7	156		
22	PURVIS	ROBERT	✓ YES	23	SALOON STEWARD					37		SCOTCH		5-10	150		
23	WHEELER	FRANK	✓ DO	23	- DO -					39		ENGLISH		5-10	200		
24	BACON	FREDERICK	✓ FIRST PE.	24	2ND SALOON STD					40		DO		5-6	140		
25	DAWICK	WILLIAM	✓ YES	10	- DO -					38				5-6	126		
26	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ DO	26	LINENKEEPER					55				5-9	200		
27	MCGOWAN	GEORGE	✓	16	AEST DO					36				5-6	140		
28	NIDD	CHARLES	✓	9	DO DO					50				5-11	150		
29	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	✓	30	SAL PANTRY STD					45				5-9	130		
30	PARSONS	HORACE	✓	11	AEST SAL DO DO					32				5-10	150		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21

McElwalsch
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

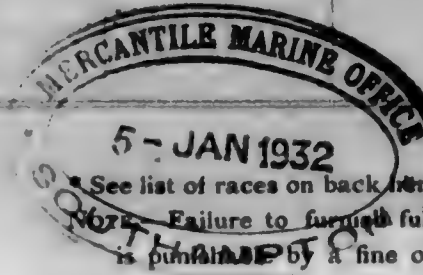
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	PINFOLD	JAMES	✓ YES	11	ASSIST. SSK. PRY. SSK.	6. 7. 32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	145	NONE	
2	COOM	THOMAS	✓ Do	10	AST. PRY. SSK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	59	130	Do	
3	BAUER	HENRY	✓	10	- Do -					33				55	140		
4	DAVIES	STEPHEN	✓	12	- Do -					46				55	185		
5	PHILLIMORE	SIDNEY	✓	9	- Do -					37				57	140		
6	WEBBER	FREDERICK	✓	22	DECK SSK.					48				57	144		
7	DRAKE	JOSEPH	✓ FIRST PE	22	AST. Do Do					42				58	168		
8	SHACKLADY	JAMES	✓ YES	30	SMOKE RM. SSK.					53				57	160		
9	WOOD	ALFRED	✓ Do	21	AST. Do Do					41				57	140		
10	MALINSON	ALBERT	✓	27	LOUNGE SSK.					45				53	120		
11	MURPHY	OWEN	✓	25	AST. Do Do					41				58	165		
12	MCCOY	ALFRED	✓	22	PALM CRT. Do					40		IRISH		59	148		
13	KISSANE	MICHAEL	✓	25	AST. PALM CRT. Do					39		Do		59	140		
14	BUTLER	JOHN	✓	18	LIBRARY SSK.					41		ENGLISH		54	140		
15	HIBBS	HENRY	✓	15	SWIM POOL ATT.					35		Do		56	140		
16	MASON	ARTHUR	✓	7	ELECT. & TRASH BATH. ATT.					37				58	168		
17	HUGENT	FRANK	✓	14	GYMNAS. ATT.					30				58	140		
18	HAYES	ARTHUR	✓	8	OFFICERS. SSK.					26				59	129		
19	HOGG	STANLEY	✓	5	AST. Do Do					22				56	140		
20	NEWTON	DONALD	✓	6	ENGES. SSK.					31				58	140		
21	NICHOLLS	BERT	✓	2 1/2	AST. ENGES. SSK.					22				61	160		
22	PEDEN	EDWARD	✓	7	- Do -					23				57	130		
23	GUMBRILL	ROYSTON	✓	1						23				52	126		
24	MAYNARD	OGILVIE	✓	2 1/2						19				53	126		
25	DOLING	ALBERT	✓	3						58				57	170		
26	BROPHY	DERMOTT	✓	1 1/2						23		IRISH		56	140		
27	MUNDAY	ARCHIBALD	✓	5						21		ENGLISH		510	158		
28	GIDDINGS	HENRY	✓	5						22		Do		511	140		
29	ATKINSON	OWEN	✓	8	PETTY MES. SSK.					42		Do		58	172		
30	CRISSEN	WILLIAM	✓	10	CH. ENGES. Do					31		Do		59	146		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/25, 23/11/21.Mewable & Wm. P. Kelly
Immigration Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 13 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BARNES	WILLIAM	✓ YES	28	CHIEF BOATS	6 1 32	SOUTHAMPTON	No	✓	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	168	NONE	
12	BENSHER	THOMAS	✓ DO	20	DECK	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'11	150	Do	
13	MCKENZIE	HENRY	✓ DO	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'9	147		
14	KELLY	JOHN	✓ DO	32	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140		
15	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD	✓ FIRST P.E.	25	ATEL BOATS	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160		
16	OWEN	ALBERT	✓ DO	32	- DO -	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5'2	112		
17	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	✓ DO	12		Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'11	198		
18	BROWN	JOHN	✓ DO	24		Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'11	160		
19	HODGWAY	EDWARD	✓ DO	30		Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'7	186		
20	BUCKSEY	PERCY	✓ DO	26		Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'7	168		
21	FRIEND	VICTOR	✓ DO	43		Do	Do	Do	Do	63	Do	Do	Do	5'6	164		
22	CADWALLADER	HARACE	✓ DO	20		Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'8	130		
23	TOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓ DO	20		Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150		
24	GARRUD	HARRY	✓ YES	25		Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'5	160		
25	SEDDON	HENRY	✓ FIRST P.E.	20		Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'6	164		
26	MAJOR	THOMAS	✓ DO	15		Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	6'	160		
27	HAYES	JOHN	✓ DO	24		Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'2	140		
28	RIDGE	JOHN	✓ YES	20		Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140		
29	PERREN	WALTER	✓ DO	39		Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'7	130		
30	MCCONIGAL	JOHN	✓ DO	39		Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5'7	142		
31	BICKLE	CHARLES	✓ DO	19	CHIEF BOOTS	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'5	160		
32	SAGAR	NORMAN	✓ FIRST P.E.	10	BOOTS	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150		
33	BISHOP	PETER	✓ YES	12	BUGLER	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'3	142		
34	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	✓ DO	17	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'9	134		
35	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓	15	STAFF CAPTAIN'S SERV.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150		
36	HIRDIGE	JOHN	✓	15	PURSER'S SERV.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'11	160		
37	FARDO	FREDERICK	✓	7	DOCTOR'S SERV.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	WELSH	Do	5'10	140		
38	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓	14	AST. DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6	132		
39	RUBIDGE	LEONARD	✓	13	CHIEF STUDENT	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7	143		
40	ANDERSON	EDWARD	✓	28	LIFT ATTEND	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8	142		

W. Walch
Immigrant Inspector



NOTE:—For full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5) (4) and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CAIN	HAROLD	✓ YES	30	1ST. ATTEND.	6.1.32	SO' TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	
2	GRADY	THOMAS	✓ DO	33	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
3	PHIPPS	DOUGLAS	✓	5	-DO-					35				5.8	162		
4	PLACE	SAMUEL	✓	10	SILVERMAN					33				5.10	172		
5	RIVERS	PERCY	✓	6	FRUIT STOREKEEPER					30				5.6	140		
6	MESWEEEN	JOHN	✓	40	1ST. CL. WAITER AND BATHS					62				5.6	140		
7	ROCK	HENRY	✓	20	-DO-					50				5.4	130		
8	TURNER	ALEC	✓	20	-DO-					42				5.10	140		
9	FAGAN	ARTHUR	✓	16	1ST. CL. WAITER					32				5.11	196		
10	ROBERTS	ERNEST	✓	16	-DO-					37				5.10	156		
11	BARKER	CHARLES	✓	8						24				5.9	137		
12	BRAYINGTON	HAROLD	✓	23						46				5.5	130		
13	GIBBONS	ARTHUR	✓	9						25				5.3	104		
14	ARTS	JOHN	✓	25						48				5.11	148		
15	PLUME	ARTHUR	✓ FIRST RE.	11						31				6.0	165		
16	MAREIT	ALFRED	✓ YES	15						33				5.8	140		
17	BAILEY	CHARLES	✓ DO	20						34				5.5	140		
18	LLOYD	ARTHUR	✓ FIRST RE.	20						47				5.5	160		
19	WATKINS	ALFRED	✓ YES	20						43				5.7	145		
20	BREEN	ERNEST	✓ DO	6						21				5.10	148		
21	BELLENGER	GEORGE	✓ DO	6						21				5.8	140		
22	STUMP	SAMUEL	✓ DO	24						43				5.4	144		
23	SCOWEN	BERT	✓ FIRST RE.	8						36				5.9	150		
24	DONNELLY	JOHN	✓ YES	20						49				5.5	132		
25	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	✓ DO	10						25				5.4	130		
26	PREWITT	HAROLD	✓	13						29				5.7	148		
27	GOODWIN	ALBERT	✓	16						29				5.10	145		
28	TRUEMAN	GEORGE	✓	17						32				5.3	126		
29	STEELE	NATHANIEL	✓	9						31				5.8	145		
30	PARKER	WILLIAM	✓	12						37				5.5	144		

Line

Owners

Local Agents 10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

W. J. Palsen and *W. L. Sullivan*
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back of page.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 13 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

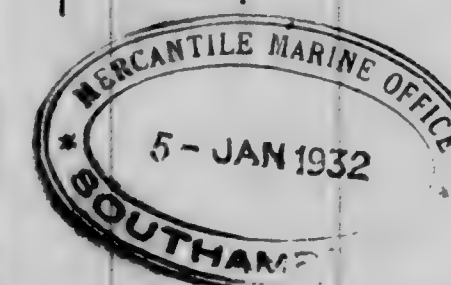
103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of man identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERTS.	THOMAS.	✓ YES	14.	1st. CL. WAITER.	5-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	38.	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7	145.	NONE.	
12	DURHAM	JOHN	✓	13	-DO-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35.	DO	ENGLISH	DO.	5-8	134.	DO.	
13	PEDEN	JOHN	✓	20						36		DO		5-7	140		
14	BISHOP	ALFRED	✓	9.						25				5-6	145.		
15	TURNER	GEORGE	✓	17.						34				5-8	200		
16	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	✓	34.						52				5-4	158.		
17	RIDOUT	ARCHIBALD	✓	11.						52				5-7	160.		
18	WESTAWAY	ROBERT	✓	3	Asst ENG STWD					24				5-9	147		
19	WHYTE	JOHN	✓ FIRST P.E.	32	1st CLAS WAITER					20				5-9	145		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

5 - JAN 1932

SOUTHAMPTON



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021

W. W. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 13 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

104

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of alien's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DRMAN	STEPHEN	✓ YES	14	CLOTHES PRESSER	6.1.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'1	136	NONE	
2	STARLING	JOHN	✓ DO	4	SALCOMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO	
3	STUBBS	FRANK	✓	4	-DO-					18				5'11	148		
4	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	✓	2½						17				5'4	114		
5	JORDAN	WILLIAM	✓	4						18				5'4	112		
6	BAHAIRE	FRANCIS	✓	3½						19				5'8	140		
7	LEWIS	ARTHUR	✓	3½						19				5'4	129		
8	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓	4						18				5'10	145		
9	MASON	ROY	✓ FIRST PE.	1½						17				5'8	154		
10	CHUBB	WALTER	✓ YES	4						18				5'6	134		
11	BLISS	LAWRENCE	✓ DO	3						18				5'8	146		
12	BANFIELD	ARTHUR	✓	3½						18				5'2	126		
13	MARSH	JOHN	✓	3½	RADIO MESSENGER					18				5'8	143		
14	BIGWOOD	PERCY	✓	4	-DO-					15				5'2	120		
15	DONNARUMMA	ACHILLE	✓	½	TELEPHONE BOY					16		ITALIAN		5'6	120		
16	THATCHER	WILLIAM	✓	1½	-DO-					18		ENGLISH		5'4	118		
17	WARNER	JOHN	✓	½	-DO-					17		DO		5'10	140		
18	COPELAND	ARTHUR	✓	2½	MESSENGER BOY					16				5'6	120		
19	RYCROFT	JOHN	✓	1½	-DO-					18				5'8	144		
20	SANGER	ERNEST	✓	2½	-DO-					17				5'8	100		
21	WEBSTER	JOHN	✓	½	-DO-					18				5'8	124		
22	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	✓	30	G. H. STEWARD					48				5'6	174		
23	HISCOCK	ROBERT	✓	12	-DO-					37				5'9	160		
24	SWAN	JOHN	✓	11	-DO-					54				5'7	140		
25	PLUMMER	SIDNEY	✓	7	-DO-					35				5'5	148		
26	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓	28	-DO-					48				5'3	130		
27	OVENDEN	ALFRED	✓	30	NIGHT STEWARD					50				5'5	160		
28	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	10	-DO-					54				5'8	140		
29	WHITE	HARRY	✓	17	-DO-					54				5'7	140		
30	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ FIRST PE.	15	-DO-					38				5'8	150		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 10/1921

McEwalsch and W. L. Lilligan
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GARLAND	WILLIAM	YES	8	NIGHT STEWARD	6-1-32	SD'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE	
2	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	DO	8	PLATE PIT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	148	DO	
3	WHITE	TOM	DO	2	-DO-					20		DO		5-8	145		
4	WALLACE	JOHN	DO	7	-DO-					36				5-8	130		
5	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	DO	1	-DO-					25				5-10	161		
6	DANES	THOMAS	DO	30	BARBER					83				5-4	120		
7	MURRAY	STUART	DO	8	-DO-					45				5-10	140		
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	DO	26	NIGHT STEWARD					54				5-7	132		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/20, 20/10/21.

M. E. F. J. A. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 13 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Mc CAULEY	GEORGE	FIRST P.E.	12	TOURIST CHE STND	6. 1. 32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	NONE	
2	Mc GOVERN	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	6	EX DO DO DO			DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-10	190	DO	
3	WELLSTEAD	HENRY	YES	20	TOURIST DECK STD					35				5-9	160		
4	WILSON	PHILIP	DO	12	TRST SHRM STD					30				5-9	160		
5	HOWARD	GEORGE	DO	31	DO LOUNGE DO					46				5-6	134		
6	ROWSELL	DAVID	DO	19	NIGHT STND					39				5-11	168		
7	KING	ALBERT	DO	9	BARBER					28				5-6	120		
8	COX	ALBERT	DO	18	TRST PAIRY STD					37				5-5	180		
9	WILKES	HERBERT	DO	1 1/2	AST. PAIRY STD					30				5-6	130		
10	PITT	FREDERICK	DO	6	- DO -					47				5-3	150		
11	WEBBER	ALBERT	DO	20	TRST BEDRM STD					27				5-5	130		
12	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	DO	25	- DO -					59		IRISH		5-9	158		
13	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM	FIRST P.E.	36						54		ENGLISH		5-5	133		
14	KNILL	WILLIAM	DO	21						48		DO		5-8	185		
15	BAKER	WILLIAM	DO	25						59				5-5	140		
16	PECKHAM	CHARLES	YES	17						38				5-11	150		
17	BARGE	HARRY	FIRST P.E.	20						41				5-4	135		
18	LONGMAN	CHARLES	DO	27						45				5-7	140		
19	PAULIN	EDMUND	YES	9	LIFT ATTNDT					38				5-5	150		
20	CHISWELL	GEORGE	DO	8	TRST LAMP STD					41				5-2	130		
21	BRIDLE	ARTHUR	FIRST P.E.	12	DO DO DO					53				5-8	156		
22	BELL	GABRIEL	DO	4	DO DO DO					26				5-7	140		
23	HEAD	FREDERICK	DO	19	TOURIST WTR					33				5-7	139		
24	NICHOLLS	HARRY	YES	11	- DO -					29				5-8	140		
25	SMITH	VICTOR	FIRST P.E.	7						25				6-1	134		
26	SAYSELL	WILLIAM	DO	7 1/2						40				5-8	120		
27	KENT	ARTHUR	YES	8						29				6-1	134		
28	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	9						26				5-7	130		
29	TIBBLE	PERCY	YES	13						39				5-4	120		
30	VASSALLO	LUGI	FIRST P.E.	12						34		MALTESE		5-8	150		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 22/1021

Mewalsh
Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 13 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew having preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	POTHECARY	LEONARD	YES	6 1/2	TOUR. WAITER	6-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150.	NONE	
2	HENDRY	PATRICK	YES	20.	- DO -	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	165.	Do.	
3	PEARCE	CECIL	YES	18.						39				5-9	150.		
4	FALL	HECTOR	YES	15.						30				5-5	140.		
5	KELLAWAY	ALFRED	YES	7.						21				5-9	128.		
6	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN	YES	21.						35				5-2	122.		
7	HAYES	FRANCIS	YES	9.						27				5-11	150.		
8	MILES	GEOFFERY	YES	6.						23				5-10	134.		
9	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	YES	23	TOURIST SAloon ST'WD					49				5-7	140		
10	BLYTHYN	WILLIAM	YES	12	NIGHT STE'WD					26				5-7	177		
11	NORMAN	IVAN	YES	8 1/2	TOURIST WAITER					23				5-1	124.		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Mewalsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NOLAN	JAMES	✓ YES	5 YEARS	3RD CL. SAL. STD.	6.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6.1	172	NONE	
2	ALLFREY	ALBERT	✓ DO	8 DO.	DO. PUBLICAN STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	156	DO	
3	PARSONS	FREDERICK	✓	14 DO	NIGHT STD.					47		DO		5.8	175		
4	DURNFORD	REGINALD	✓	12 DO	3RD CL. PTY. STD.					30				5.11	160		
5	DANCE	JOHN	✓	7 DO	ASST. PTY. STD.					32				5.8	140		
6	ROXBOTHAM	JAMES	✓ FIRST	13 DO	DO					22				5.5	124		
7	LOMAX	JAMES	✓ YES	4 MTHS	MESSGR. BOY					15				5.4	156		
8	OLDING	PERCY	✓ DO	8 YEARS	3RD CL. B.D. RM. STD.					34				5.4	130		
9	BUDDEN	BERNARD	✓	3 DO	DO					41				5.3	128		
10	FOX	ALEXANDER	✓	6 DO	DO					32				5.7	140		
11	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT	✓	11 DO	DO					40				5.5	140		
12	FOX LEE	JAMES	✓	11 DO	DO					39				5.9	135		
13	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	✓ FIRST	4 DO	3RD CL. WAITER					23				5.4	146		
14	PARSONS	ERNEST	✓ YES	12 DO	DO					34				5.10	150		
15	TALL	FRED	✓ DO	10 DO	DO					25				5.4	140		
16	MUTTER	HARRY	✓ DO	4 DO	DO					27				5.8	142		
17	LEAL	ARCHIBALD	✓ DO	11 DO	DO					32				5.10	140		
18	BRADY	BERNARD	✓ FIRST	10 DO	DO					26		IRISH		5.7	136		
19	POTTER	HENRY	✓ DO	20 DO	DO					40		ENGLISH		5.6	147		
20	STOODLEY	CYRIL	✓ YES	5 DO	DO					23		DO		5.7	140		
21	GREEN	CLARENCE	✓ FIRST	8 DO	DO					31				5.4	120		
22	CALLAGHAN	HAROLD	✓ DO	8 DO	DO					35				5.9	156		
23	HEATHCOTE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	6 DO	DO					27		IRISH		5.9	165		
24	WASON	JAMES	✓ YES	6 YEARS	BARBER	6.1.32	London	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	



Line 21
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

W. L. Collins
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**,

JAN 13 1932

, 19, from the port of **BOUTHAMPTON**.

22
109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages to U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MARTY	HUBERT	✓ YES	15	CHEF	6-1-32	BOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	39	M	FRENCH FRENCH		5-9	190	NONE.	
2	CARDINAUX	FERNAND	✓ DO	23	EX. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SWISS SWISS		5-4	168	DO.	
3	ROSCOE	JOHN	✓	17	EX. EX. DO.					41		ENGLISH BRITISH		6-0	170		
4	DE LION	PAUL	✓	3	SAUCE COOK					25		FRENCH FRENCH		5-4	130		
5	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	✓	10	ASST. DO. DO.					30		WELSH BRITISH		5-7	130		
6	COMET	LOUIS	✓	5	EX. SAUCE AND ENTREE COOK.					22		FRENCH FRENCH		5-4	150		
7	BIDDISCOMBE	EDWARD	✓	8	STUP COOK					29		ENGLISH BRITISH		6-0	160		
8	STONE	FREDERICK	✓	5	ASST. DO. DO.					28		DO. DO.		5-6	130		
9	DIAPER	FREDERICK	✓	10	DO. FISH. DO.					26				5-6	150		
10	HIBDICE	JOHN	✓	10	HORS D'OEUVRIER					40				5-6	143		
11	WORDINGHAM	WALTER	✓	16	ENTREMETIER AND VEG COOK					32				5-11	168		
12	STEPHENS	CHARLES	✓	8	EX. VEG. COOK					33				5-7	140		
13	STANDEN	JOHN	✓	9	ASST. DO. DO.					28				5-5	120		
14	ATRILL	PERCY.	✓	20	ROAST. DO.					41				5-7	170		
15	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓	9	EX. DO. DO.					31				5-3	140		
16	HUMPHRIES	HORACE	✓	10	LARDER DO.					32				5-5	140		
17	CHARMAN	ALBERT	✓	6	EX. DO. DO.					32				5-7	133		
18	PERRY	JACK	✓	14	GRILL DO.					31				5-8	130		
19	GOOCH	GEORGE	✓	10	EX. DO. DO.					31				5-7	150		
20	JOYNSON	SYDNEY	✓	7	KITCHEN CLERK					36				5-4	120		
21	CHANDLER	FRANCIS	✓	3	NIGHT PORTER					23				5-5	140		
22	CHILD	PERCY	✓	5	DO. COOK					30		IRISH		5-7	150		
23	LOTTO	GIOVANNI	✓	7	ITALIAN DO.					46		ITALIAN. ITALIAN.		5-5	137		
24	HANDFORD	REGINALD	✓	11	ASST. COOK					30		ENGLISH BRITISH		5-6	150		
25	WITHERS	WILLIAM	✓	9	- DO -					54		DO. DO.		5-7	150		
26	COUCH	ROBERT	✓	9						49				5-3	150		
27	RANSOM	WILLIAM	✓	12						21				5-8	145		
28	KAMBER	WILLIAM	✓	44						20		FRENCH. FRENCH		6-1	150		
29	DANIEL	JOSEPH	✓	3						24		FRENCH		5-6	150		
30	HILTON	EDGAR	✓	1						21		ENGLISH BRITISH		5-10	165		

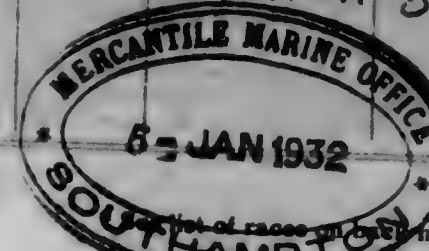
Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector



Penalty for false or incorrect information in columns (3), (6) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at NEW YORK,

JAN 13 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

110

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage if vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
11	HOLDING	WILLIAM	✓ YES	1 1/2	ASST. COOK	6-1-32	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	130	NONE	
12	BOWELL	ROBERT	✓ DO	2	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO	
13	HARROLD	HUBERT	✓	3	- DO -					32				5'9	150		
14	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	✓	8	TOURIST COOK					33				5'8	140		
15	BANHAM	PERCY	✓	5	TRST. VEG. COOK					38				5'8	138		
16	MARKHAM	EDWIN	✓	7	PETTYMESS COOK					25				6'	160		
17	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	✓	7	ASST. DO DO					24				5'4	120		
18	SHAWYER	GEORGE	✓	8	TOURIST. PORT COOK					33				5'8	150		
19	PEARCE	WILLIAM	✓	26	SHIPS COOK					50				5'5	154		
20	CLAPP	WILLIAM	✓	5	EX DO DO					30				5'11	140		
21	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	✓	32	CHIEF BAKER					52				5'10	195		
22	KILLICK	EDWARD	✓	11	2ND DO					47				5'7	140		
23	KEMPTON	ARTHUR	✓	5	EX DO DO					25				5'11	160		
24	PRICE	GEORGE	✓	19	3RD DO					50				5'6	145		
25	BARTLETT	ALBERT	✓	11	EX DO DO					57				5'5	150		
26	ROBINSON	WALTER	✓	4	ASST. BAKER					29				5'10	165		
27	ROSS	HORACE	✓	20	- DO -					53				5'7	140		
28	BOWDEN	THOMAS	✓	10	CONFECTIONER					31				6'	190		
29	GIBSON	ALLAN	✓	10	EX DO					31				5'7	140		
30	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	40	CHIEF BAKER					59				5'11	220		
31	DONCOM	ALBERT	✓	20	2ND DO					41				5'9	160		
32	VOKES	SIDNEY	✓	10	EX DO DO					30				5'7	154		
33	SMITH	EDWARD	✓	4 1/2	3RD DO					34				5'6	154		
34	LEGEY	HENRY	✓	10	EX DO DO					57				5'6	136		
35	SMITH	ALBERT	✓	17	ASST. DO					36				5'6	140		
36	CHARLES NORTH	OLIVER	✓ FIRST PE	6	DO DO					45				5'7	144		
37	BUSHBY	GRACE	✓ YES	7 1/2	SWIMMING POOL ATTNDT. TURKISH					33	F			5'8	138		
38	YORKE	PHYLLIS	✓ DO	2 1/2	BATH ATTNDT					28	DO			5'5	119		
39	JAMES	EMMA	✓ DO	6	CHIEF STEWARDESS					43	DO			5'9	122		
40	DURRINGER	SUSANNAH	✓ DO	28	STEWARDESS					58	DO			5'4	128		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.M. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

111

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea <small>IN YEARS</small>	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WOODMAN	JESSIE	✓ FIRST	20	STEWARDESS	6. 1. 32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	48	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	100	NONE	
2	BILSON	JESSIE	✓	11						41				5.4	140		
3	BRAIN	ELIZABETH	✓	10						40		SCOTCH		5.6	126		
4	KEIGHLEY	MARY	✓ YES	20						50		ENGLISH		5.8	150		
5	RIGGS	OLIVE	✓	10						43		IRISH		5.7	130		
6	LEAHY	ROSE	✓ FIRST	10						42		ENGLISH		5.4	134		
7	ELLIS	HENRY	✓	19						50				5.3	120		
8	HILTON	MINNIE	✓	8						40				5.0	120		
9	RICE	AGNES	✓ YES	4						44		IRISH		5.6	160		
10	HYDE	MINNIE	✓ FIRST	5						39		ENGLISH		5.6	142		
11	CROUCHER	MARGARET	✓ YES	7						31				5.0	138		
12	JACKSON	JENNY	✓	1						50		RUSSIAN		5.5	128		
13	SELF	DELIA	✓ FIRST	1 1/2						26		ENGLISH		5.6	126		
14	SANDERS	LILY	✓ YES	5	BATH ATTEND					30				5.3	138		
15	BERK	MYRTLE	✓ FIRST	1	-Do-					27				5.1	104		
16	DRIVER	LOUISA	✓	4						42				5.3	126		
17	IGAR	ANN	✓	5						40				5.3	140		
18	FERN	GERTRUDE	✓	5						46				5.6	138		
19	WHATMORE	FLORENCE	✓ YES	5						47		WELSH		5.8	135		
20	FENNELL	NORAH	✓	1						24		ENGLISH		5.0	112		
21	GIBSON	ROSE	✓	18 1/2						39				5.2	110		
22	TURNER	ANNIE	✓	4						47				5.2	120		
23	WOODS	HAROLD	✓	9	FISH COOK					28	MALE			5.4	140		
24	WESTBURY	CHARLES	✓	2 1/4	2ND COOK					42				5.8	180		
25	BOYLE	THOMAS	✓	2 1/2	KITCHEN PORTER					27				5.7	150		
26	SMITH	MICHAEL	✓	1 1/2	JEW COOK					42		HEBREW		5.4	145		
27	HILL	JOHN	✓ FIRST P.E.	3 1/2	ASST COOK					20		ENGLISH		5.7	150		
28	MARTIN	DECIMA	✓ YES	7	LADY HAIRDRESSER					30	FEMALE	WELSH		5.2	110		
29	BEES	EDITH	✓	4 1/2	BOOKSTALL ATTEND					37		ENGLISH		5.9	140		
30	LAURIE	ETHEL	✓	6	KIOSK					39				5.5	138		



McEwalsch *Aug. W. L. Gilligan*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 24
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such customs of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK,**

JAN 13 1932

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew that preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SYMES	EDWARD	✓	2	BOY	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	146		NONE
2	BATES	LEONARD	✓	9	TOURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6 1/2	160		
3	FAGAN	LESLIE	✓	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6'1	154		
4	WARD	WILLIAM	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'7	146		
5	DOUGLAS	ROBERT	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'11	147		
6	COZENS	FREDERICK	✓	6 1/2	3RD CL WATER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	138		
7	HILL	WALTER	✓	8	TOURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146		
8	SHARP	ERNEST	✓	4	BRISTOL	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'9 1/2	154		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

McEwale
Inst.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



McEwale
Inst.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 13th**, 1933, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew of vessel previously to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	THORP	ROBERT L.		15	5TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	6/1/32	SOUTHAMPTON	FOR TRANSFER	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FOR TRANSFER TO THE COMPANY'S SS "CARINTHA" AT NEW YORK

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
June 6, 1933

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jandrey
American Vice Consul.

Mewalski
Inspt.

American Vice Consul
Southampton, Eng.

Service No. 12.

Line **26**
Owner
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britton, Master of the "Bucovina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1932.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Britton
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 15 1932
BILL NO. 24747

114

at

DATE		TIME		PLACE		CARRIER		CLASS		TOTAL PASSENGER	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	IN	OUT	FROM	TO	CLASS	FARE	TAX	TOTAL	PASSENGER
14	26	3	11	1	84						
25	1	7	25	1	59						
40	3	3	37	5	88						
TOTAL	79	4	36	9	11	7	23	1			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	52	32	84
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	34	25	59
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	51	37	88
Total	137	94	231

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, England, JAN. 7th, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Albans . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH 3/3 "PARIS", from HAVER, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque

FIRST Officer.

JAN 1 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. J. P. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISQOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brisqot

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 1932, 19

at

NY
W. E. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E F R A N C E

JAN. 6th

19.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CY

JAN 13 1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a longer period, or whether he intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year		
		State	City or town														Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Wife. Mrs. Gabrielle Passavant 15 Ave. de Tourville PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y 1930 N.Y.	C/o Blumenthal Imp. Corp. 75 W. Street N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Ch	Bl	None
2	Wife. Mrs. Simone Pasteur 114 rue Thiers HAVRE	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y 1931 " "	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel at N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Bld	Gr	"
3	Home. 25b, Cours de Verdun at BORDEAUX France.	"	Bordeaux	Y	"	Y	Y 1927 N.Y.	C/o Friend, Dr. Thorburg 6381 Hollywood Bd LOS ANGELES Cal	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Ch	Br	"
4	Home. 33 rue des Marais PARIS	"	Paris	Y	By French Line	Y	Y 1926 " "	C/o French Line 19 State St. New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Bld	Ch	"
5	Home. 181 rue du Temple Alle- mand LA CHAUX DE FONDS Switld.	Switld	La Chaux de Fonds	Y	Self	Y	Y 1929 N.Y.	C/o Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Br	Bl	"
6	Wife. Mrs. Tabbogh 135 Eld Hausmann PARIS	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	Y 1928 N.Y.	C/o Great Northern Hotel 44 E. 57th St N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Bld	Ch	"
7	Wife. Mrs. Anne Vibert 7 rue A. Somain PARIS	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y 1931 " "	C/o Combar & Co. 244 Madison Ave. at N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Br	Br	"
8	Relative. Mrs. Albert Weiller 8 Chaussée de la Muette PARIS	France	Chicago	Y	"	Y	Y 1930 Phila.	C/o French Consulate at CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Bl	"
9	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y " "	"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"
10	Friend. Mr. Jules Bochner 22 rue Lafayette PARIS	Canada	Toronto	Y	"	Y	Y 1931 N.Y.	C/o Waldorf Astoria at TORONTO Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Blk	Bl	"
11	Grand Hotel PARIS	"	Montreal	Y	"	Y	Y 1931 N.Y.	Father. Mr. Schwob 701 Mc Gill Bldg. at MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Fr	Gr	"
12	C/o Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co. VEVY Switserld	Switld	Vevy	Y	"	Y	Y May 1928 " "	C/o Nestle Milk products Inc. 2 Lafayette St N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Gr	Br	"
13	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y " "	"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"
14	Father. Mr. Leon Depassel 29 Ave de France LAUSANNE Switserld	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col. 23	Y	Y 1931 Hollyw.	Employer. Mr. d'Abbadie d'Arrest Jan. to June 24th Warwick Hotel N.Y.C.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Br	Bl	"
15	Relative. Mr. Albert Dittigheim at LA CHAUX DE FONDS Switserld	Switld	La Chaux de Fonds	Y	Self	Y	Y 1934 Laredo	C/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel NEW YORK CY	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Ch	Gr	"
16	Home. 31 Ave. de Suffren PARIS	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	Y 1930 N.Y.	C/o M. W. Belesede 50 Beckman Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	Br	"
17	Relative. Mrs. Cserwonabroda 10 rue Ch. Modier PARIS	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y 1930 " "	C/o Travel Bureau - Times Sq. 565, 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	7 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"
18	Wife. Mrs. Zwaan 347 Oosteinde WOORBURG Holland	Holland	Woorburg	Y	"	Y	Y 1931 " "	C/o Hotel Mo Alpin N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Bld	Bl	"
19	Wife. Mrs. Petersen - Rebekkav. 36 COPENHAGUE	Denmark	Copenhagen	Y	"	Y	Y 1931 N.Y.	Hotel Commodore N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	Hotel Claridge PARIS	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	No " "	C/o Chrysler Exp. Corp. 341, Mass. Ave DETROIT Mich.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOUKE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this my day of JAN 13 1932, 19
at my W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

3

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1932 day of JANUARY, 1932

at NY W. P. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from HAVRE FRANCE, JAN. 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ARDOUIN	Leon C.	49		M	M	Chemist	Y	French, Engl. Spanish	Y	France	French	France	Le Ramey	Transit 233	Paris	12/21/1931	Venezuela	Caracas
2	TRANSIT	BAILHACHE	Andre E.	56		M	M	Industrial	Y	French, Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Havre	N.I. 15 T.V.	Havre	12/29/31	France	Havre
3	TRANSIT	BONAL	Auguste	33		M	M	Engineer	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Sevres	N.I. 1264 T.V.	Paris	12/12/31	-	Paris
4	TRANSIT	BOUCHER	François L.	46		M	M	Writer	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	N.I. 1315 T.V.	-	12/22/31	-	-
5	DIPLOMAT	BONNOT	Augustine	42		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Ecuisses	N.I. 92 T.V.	-	10/28/31	-	-
6	TRANSIT	BAX	Pierre	29		M	S	Farmer	Y	French, Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Marmande	N.I. 1289 T.V.	-	12/15/31	-	Arcachon
7	TRANSIT	CARLU	Jacques	41		M	M	Professor	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Bonnieres s/ Seine	R.P. 716764 App. 722023	Washington	5/14/31	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
8	TRANSIT	-	Anna Nothmann	36		F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	R.P. 716686 App. 722023	-	-	-	-
9	TRANSIT	CORNEC	Jules E.	43		M	M	French ship Line Master	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Taule	N.I. 18 T.V.	Havre	1/4/32	France	Havre
10	TRANSIT	DEWAVRIN	Bernard	39		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Tourcoing	N.I. 15 T.V.	Lille	1/2/32	-	Wasquehal
11	TRANSIT	-	Madeleine	39		F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Armentieres	N.I. 16 T.V.	-	-	-	-
12	TRANSIT	d'ABBADIE d'ARRAST	Harry	35		M	S	Moving picture	Y	French, Engl. Spanish	Y	-	-	-	Argentina Buenos Ayres	R.P. 733799 App. 739241	Washington	6/22/31	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal
13	DIPLOMAT	de la GREEK	Alexandre Jean	50		M	M	Embassy Secretary	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Caen	Diplomatic visa 109	Paris	12/23/31	France	Paris
14	DIPLOMAT	-	Germaine	34		F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	- IIO	-	-	-	-
15	TRANSIT	du PASQUIER	Pierre J.	40		M	M	Importer	Y	French, Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Havre	N.I. 10 T.V.	Havre	10/15/31	-	Havre
16	TRANSIT	de la LANDE	Jean P.	44		M	S	Industrial	Y	French, Engl. German, Ital. Spanish	Y	-	-	-	Paris	N.I. 1277 T.V.	Paris	12/14/31	-	Paris
17	TRANSIT	FREDERIX Known as FEYDER	Jacques L.	47		M	M	Moving picture	Y	French, Engl. German	Y	-	-	-	Belgium Ixelles	N.I. 1369 T.V.	-	1/5/32	-	-
18	TRANSIT	GERARD	Hippolyte	59		M	M	Industrial	Y	French, Engl. Spanish	Y	-	-	-	France La Motte du Corin	N.I. 1337 T.V.	Paris	12/28/31	France	Paris
19	DIPLOMAT	LE PETIT	Jeanne	36		F	S	Teacher	Y	French, Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Havre	N.I. 91 T.V.	-	10/28/31	-	-
20	TRANSIT	LECHALLIER	Henry	29		M	M	Traveller	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Avignon	N.I. 1345 T.V.	-	12/29/31	-	-
21	TRANSIT	-	Simone	27		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	St Martin	N.I. 1346 T.V.	-	-	-	-
22	DIPLOMAT	LAMY	Robert	32		M	S	Businessman	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Aurillac	N.I. 1333 T.V.	-	12/28/31	-	-
23	TRANSIT	MONAHAN	François	25		M	S	Student	Y	French, Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Paris	R.P. 780410 App. 783827	Washington	12/19/31	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass
24	DIPLOMAT	MONICK	Madeleine	37		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Ecuisses	Diplomatic visa 410	Paris	10/28/31	FRANCE	PARIS
25	DIPLOMAT	-	Jacqueline	11		F	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	-	-	-	-	-
26	DIPLOMAT	-	Gisele	8		F	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	TRANSIT	MOUREAU	Bernard	54		M	M	French Line Ship Master	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	La Teste	N.I. 1366 T.V.	-	1/4/32	France	Havre
28	TRANSIT	OGNE	Maurice	27		M	M	Engineer	Y	French, Engl.	Y	-	-	-	Rennes	N.I. 1329 T.V.	-	12/24/31	CANADA	Montreal
29	TRANSIT	-	Marie Therese	25		F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Quingamp	N.I. 1330 T.V.	-	-	-	-
30	UNDER 18	-	Marie F.	-		F	S	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	N. guilly	-	-	-	-	-
CLOSED AT NUMBER -		THIRTY.																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

JAN 13 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELIOT H. HOGUE, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eliot Hogue
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1912,
at NY
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, JAN. 6th 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLESIO	Dominick	37		M		Oct. 29th 1894 NEW YORK Cy	Ass. n° 326870 ---	400 W King St MARTINSBURG W. V.
2	BYRON	Lillian	66		F		Sept. 22nd 1865 LAKE TABOR Cal.	" 676265 --	535 W 111th St NEW YORK Cy
3	DALTON	Robert	38		M		May 27th 1893 PHILA Pa	" 331943 --	321 E 54th St NEW YORK Cy
4	EASTMAN	Mary	52		F		Feb. 15th 1879 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	" 2173 --	Equitable Trust Co WILMINGTON Del.
5	GIANNI	Joseph	38		M		--	" 651377 Special Court Anna Arundel Co Md Sept. 25th 1919	304 Windsor Rd WOODBRIDGE N.J.
6	HUCKER	Roland	31		M		Sept. 10th 1900 HARTFORD Conn.	" 436328 --	60 th St & 5th ave. NEW YORK Cy
7	"	Winifred	31		F		Aug. 31st 1900 RALEIGH N. C	" -- --	"
8	HORTON	Myer	31		M		--	" 56622 District court of NEW YORK Cy in April 1927	121 W 72nd St NEW YORK Cy
9	HINCHMAN	Anne	54		F		Nov. 25th 1877 PHILA Pa	" 449538 --	WASHINGTON Conn.
10	LUCE	Louise	50		F		Sept. 22nd 1881 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	" 433863 --	45 - 25th ave. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
11	"	Erma	28		F		July 19th 1903 --	" 433864 --	"
12	MACARAEG	Alejo	25		M		Feb. 8th 1907 BINALONAN RANG PHILIPPINE Isl. ✓	" 289 --	P. O. Box 181 WERNERSVILLE Pa
13	MONTABERT	Fred	37		M		--	" 12245 Southern District court of NEW YORK Cy Sept. 12th 1928	101 W 37th St NEW YORK Cy
14	Mc CULLAUGH	Laura	37		F		Mar 28th 1894 LACROSSE Wisc.	" 247666 --	WERNERSVILLE Pa
15	OHREBACH	Nathan	46		M		--	" 20636 By Father's paper's	37 E 64th St NEW YORK Cy
16	RIXSON BLOMFIELD	Eleanor	35		F		Feb. 19th 1896 CHICAGO Ill.	" 13 --	WOODSTOCK N.Y.
17	SCHROEDSACK	Gustav	42		M		Nov. 24th 1889 GOUNEIL BLUFFS Iowa	" 408717 --	544 Cathedral Parkway NEW YORK Cy
18	SELBY	Albert	44		M		Apr. 6th 1887 OAKLAND Cal.	" 14763 --	1132 Mission St SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
19	"	Vera	39		F		Aug. 21st 1892 CHICAGO Ill.	" -- --	"
20	SILBER	Charles	30		M		Jan. 19th 1902 NEW YORK CY	" 455299 --	Leicourt Bldg NEWARK N.J.
21	UPDIKE	Nelson	60		M		Dec. 2nd 1871 PENNINGTON N.J.	" 660626 --	3614 Jackson St OMAHA Neb.
22	"	Nella	56		F		March 9th 1875 RIDGPT Ill.	" 660879 --	"
23	VICOVARI	Francis	19		M		Feb. 25th 1912 NEW YORK CY	" 330709 --	147-44 Hoover ave. JAMAICA LI. N.Y.
24	VALENSTEIN	Lawrence	32		M		July 3rd 1899 --	" 95824 --	128 W 31st St NEW YORK Cy
25	WAGNER	Kathryn	41		F		Mar. 8th 1890 TACOMA Wash.	" 13310 --	2503 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
26									
27	CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY FIVE								
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S.

PARIS

Sailing from

PLYMOUTH - England

JAN 7th 1932

, 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

, 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GIAMBALVO	Josepa	24		M	S	Mar. 11th 1907 BROOKLYN N.Y.	Pass. n°400048 --	906 Greene ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	KERR	Willis	52		M	M	June 26th 1880 JAMESTOWN Pa.	" 262643 --	470 W 7th St CLAREMONT Cal.
3	"	Mary	52		F	M	-----	" -- By marriage at Bellevue Neb. June 14th 1904	"
4	SILVER	Edwin	51		M	M	July 40th 1880 HOLLEY N.J.	" 29249 --	1304 - 16th St N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	"	Ida	38		F	M	Jan. 20th 1894 MALVERN Pa.	" 447901 --	"
6	SCHONISACK	Ernest	38		M	M	June 8th 1893 COUNCIL BLUFFS Iowa	" 62162 --	Osborne & Shrewsbury 120 Broadway NEW YORK CY
7	"	Ruth	35		F	M	Jan. 16th 1896 SOMERVILLE Mass.	" 373994 --	"
8									
9	CLOSED at NUMBER : SEVEN.-								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

5

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1932 day of _____, 19

at my

W. P. R. R.
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England

JAN. 7th

1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if English, read, or what printed)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHILDERSTONE	Arthur	46		M	S	Traveller	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	N.I. 1093	London	2/19/1931	England	London
2	TRANSIT	FERNA	Peter W.	59		M	M	Agent	Y	-	Y	CANADA	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Transit	Elect. Officer	-	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	WHEILDON	Robert G	33		M	S	Engineer	Y	-	Y	ENGLAND	English	England	Ross Hereford	N.I. 8	Shanghai	7/7/1931	England	Ross
4																				
5																				
6		Closed at number - THREE.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CT., JAN 13 1932, 19

123

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law
		State	City or town	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law
1	Brother Mr. W.H. Childerstone 184 Fulwell St E. Sheen London	England	London	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	C/o Roosevelt Hotel, Madison Ave & 45th St N.Y.C.	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br
2	Park Lane Hotel London	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Yes	1931	R. Point	Home Hotel - Place Vigier MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"
3	Father Mr. H. Whilden 21 Wth Rd ROSS - Ners, England	China	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	1931	By Shanghai	Friend Mr. John Whilden, Chief of the fire Dept. in NY.Cy.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Fr
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1932 day of _____, 19

at NY

NY

W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

3

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1932 day of _____, 19

at NY

W. J. Parnell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

NAWEE FRANCHE

JAN. 61b

1922

Total passengers	• • • • •	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10,000,000
Aliens	• • • • •	10,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK CY

JAN 13 1932

19

125

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLORENCE EMMANUEL, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH s/s "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floren

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1932 day of January, 1932
at NY

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

4

JAN 1 3 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

W. J. P. [Signature]

W. J. P. [Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUET Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAYE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floquet

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1932 day of _____, 19

at my

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**S. S. PARISsailing from HAYE - France

, JAN. 6th 1932

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUTTRICK	Caroline	37		F	S	Feb. 11th 1895 ALBANY N.Y.	Pass. n°415121	SCARSDALE N.Y.
2	CARTER	Scott	43		M	S	Dec. 29th 1888 VEVAY Ind.	" 12616	2306 La Salle ave. LOS ANGELES Cal.
3	DOOD-CRAWFORD	Roberta	36		F	M	Aug. 21st 1895 BONHAM Texas	" 1867	72 W Adams St CHICAGO Ill.
4	DAVIS	Helen	20		F	S	Sept. 13th 1911 LOUISVILLE Ky	" 5130	871 Sunset Drive LOUISVILLE Ky
5	DUGGAN	Marie	37		F	M	--	" 2846	By Marriage at BRUGHEAS France July 30th 1920
6	DRAKE	Alonso	37		M	M	Aug. 13th 1894 ADRIAN Co	" 440191	1113 - 11th st N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	--	Alice	34		F	M	--	" 21492	By Marriage at TOURS France June 27th 1919
8	FOWLER	Leon	28		M	S	June 11th 1903 BOSTON Mass.	" 307434	673 Boulevard REVERE Mass.
9	GIRONX	Catherine	62		F	M	Dec. 25th 1869 NEW YORK Cy	" 30221	819 Marion St SCRANTON Pa
10	GOONLAT	Geo	41		M	S	--	" 69041	Court of LONG ISLAND Cy L.I. N.Y. in May 1929
11	HOLLEN	Agnes	34		F	S	Sept. 15th 1897 WESTBY Wisc.	" 415120	2149 26th St LONG ISLAND Cy L.I. N.Y.
12	INGRIS	Florette	40		F	M	Jan. 21st 1892 ARETIE R.I.	" 322022	6 E Road St BALTIMORE Md
13	MENDLER	Harriet	50		F	M	Jan. 5th 1883 NEW YORK Cy	" 451490	36 Rochambeau St PROVIDENCE R.I.
14	POWEL	Howard	41		M	M	Jan. 7th 1891 PHILA Pa	" 660584	416 Ridgewood ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	--	Greichem	34		F	M	Mar. 26th 1897 HOUSTON Texas	" --	22 Ray St NEWPORT N.I.
16	PILLER	Ethel	40		F	S	--	" 242252	Distr. Court of BROOKLYN N.Y. Sept. 2nd 1920
17	SAMT	Sam	50		M	M	--	" 124224	----- Court of NEW YORK Cy in June 1923
18	YOUSHKOFF	John	46		M	M	--	" 3284	Court of NEW YORK Cy June 14th 1928
19									
20	CLOSED at NUMBER : 19								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH - England, JAN. 7th 1932, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1932, 19

129

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARTER	Theodore	51	✓	M	S	Apr. 4th 1880 ARLINGTON Mass.	Pass. n° 134276	1 W 64th St NEW YORK Cy
2	WILSON	William	37	✓	M	S		No passport District court of NEW YORK by June 20th 1927	10 Halleck St NEWARK N.J.
3							1/13/1932 In Railroad 9 th car Imp.		
4	CLOSED at NUMBER TWO.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 13 1932, 19

at my

W. C. Pearson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT
-1-1-1-

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, JAN. 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1	62-2299 12-10-11	AYRES ✓	Elisabeth	33	✓	F	M	Artist	Y	✓	English	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Lansdowne	Transit	-----	-----	80	Canada	Toronto	X
2																							
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER	ONE																				
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 13 1932

19

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN 3, 1932

at NY

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN 1932, 19

at NY

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA A NO QUOTA
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from HAVRE FRANCE, JAN. 6th, 1932.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	✓
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 13 1932

19

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7

I, PLACQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Plaque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN 13 1932, 19
at NY
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 13 1932, 19

at NY

W. P. Russell
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-

S. S. _____ PARIS

Passengers sailing from HAVER FRAZER

JAN. 6th

19 22.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK NY

JAN 13 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity				
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Mother, Mrs. Jean Delplase 37 route de Givet DIEMANT Belgium	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	1929 N.Y.	C/o Mrs. Alpin Hotel 34th St A 6th Ave N.Y.C.	No	Med. conf.	Del. union	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother-in-law, --	--	--	Y	--	Y	8/26/1931	--	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	--	--	--	--
3	Son, Mr. Dymek Podgorna 19 at SLOMIN Poland	--	Brooklyn	Y	--	No	--	Son, Mr. Michal Dymek 200 Otis Place BROOKLYN NY	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	--	--	--	--
4	--	--	--	Y	--	6	--	--	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	--	--	--	--
5	Father, Mr. Salomon Grinrajt ul. Pogolska 25 TARNOPOL Pol.	--	--	Y	Col. 22	25	--	Husband, Mr. Max Friedman 720 Driggs Ave BROOKLYN NY	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	--	--	--	--
6	Father, Mr. Samuel Capelberg ROZDOL - Poland	--	--	Y	--	No	--	Father, Mr. Sam Capelberg 279 Division Ave BROOKLYN NY	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	--	--	--	--
7	Father, Mr. Solomon Klepfisz 55 ul. Wila WARSZAW Poland	--	--	Y	Col. 17	25	--	Husband, Mr. Sam Jackson 1818 Sterling Pl. BROOKLYN NY	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	--	--	--	--
8	Friend, Mr. Mojse Goldmacher PRZASNYSZ Poland	--	Jamaica L.I	Y	Self	14	--	Son, Mr. Salomon Lantor 9054 Parsons Blvd JAMAICA L.I. NY	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	--	--	--	--
9	Father, Mr. Tatarski Mayer ZAREBY KOSCIELNE Poland	--	Bronx NY	Y	Col. 22	No	--	Husband, Mr. Sam Liwski 1234 Washington Ave BRONX NY 1719	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	--	--	--	--
10	God-father, --	--	--	Y	--	No	--	Father, --	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	--	--	--	--
11	--	--	--	Y	--	No	--	--	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	--	--	--	--
12	--	--	--	Y	--	No	--	--	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	--	--	--	--
13	Brother, Mr. Elia Naby - HOROLEZEC - Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Y	--	40	--	Wife, Mrs. Golde Naby-Kaplan 1638 W. Roosevelt Rd CHICAGO Ill	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	--	--	--	--
14	Daughter, Miss Bella Weinberg GEMCHOWICZ Poland	N.Y.	Newark	Y	--	45	--	Son, Mr. Louis Weinberg 2 490 Springfield Ave NEWARK NJ	No	Med. conf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	--	--	--	--
15	Son, Mr. Waj Abraham II ul. Matejki RUENOW Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Y	--	5	--	Husband, Mr. Chaim Waj 101 Willet Str. N.Y.C.	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	--	--	--	--
16	Brother, --	--	--	Y	--	--	--	Father, --	No	--	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN 1918, 19
at NY
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 13 1932, 19

at my

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50 137

NEW-YORK CITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE M. DUEL, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Hocquard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN 1920, 19

at NY

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

4

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1 1932, 19

at my

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from HAVER, FRANCE, JAN. 6th, 1932

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	100,000,000
Aliens	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CY.

JAN 13 1932

19

129

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the FRENCH S/S "PARIS", from HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this my day of JAN 13 1932, 19

at

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JAN, 1932,

at NY

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

—“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY.

JAN 13 1932

19

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this my day of JAN 13 1933, 19
at NY
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE - France, JAN. 6th 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1932, 19 **112**

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							Yrs. Mos.
1	ASHJIAN	Eliazar	56	M	S	--	Pass. n°441531	District court of BOSTON Mass. Dec. 24th 1928	221 E 27th St NEW YORK CY
2	BONARDI	Tomaso	50	M	S	--	" 438030	District court of PITTSBURGH Pa Feb. 24th 1927	R F D Box 383 VILHENSBURG Pa
3	BONARDI	Antonio	45	M	M	--	" 434857	Special District court of CAMP BOX 707 WILKES P A N.J. Aug. 14th 1919	
4	"	Augustine	43	F	M	--	" --	By Marriage at TRESSERVE France June 17th 1919	--
5	CHRISTENSEN	Jens	59	M	S	--	" 404208	County court of Cook County at CHICAGO Ill. Mar. 20th 1899	4816 W Kinsie St CHICAGO Ill.
6	CHARLAND	Wilfrid	28	M	S	Jan. 19th 1903 MANCHESTER N.H.	" 257321	--	219 Joliette St MANCHESTER N.H.
7	DAGUILA	Frank	29	M	S	Jan. 16th 1902 BEAVER FALLS Pa	" 446148	--	912 - 7th ave. BEAVER FALLS Pa
8	DERMAN DEGMAN	Fanny	40	F	S	--	" 277606	District court of NEW YORK N.Y. June 28th 1928	420 E 9th st NEW YORK Cy
9	DARO	Guiseppa	42	M	M	--	" 25457	Court of Mahoning county at YOUNGSTOWN Oh. May 10th 1928	637 Mahoning ave. YOUNGSTOWN Ohio
10	VL 271/89 EAKIN	Edna	38	F	S	Oct. 24th 1893 BROOKFIELD On.	" 4	--	1012 Van Huren Rd JOHNSTOWN Pa
11	FERRI	Francesco	23	M	S	Jan. 1st 1909 COBLESKILL N.J.	" 205	--	<i>male: Geo. Ferris</i> 20 So Washington ave. COBLESKILL N.J.
12	FAINARU	Martine	26	F	M	--	" 395207	Supreme court of NEW YORK Cy Dec. 24th 1928	53 W Tremont ave NEW YORK Cy
13	GREEVICH GREVICH	Joseph	35	M	M	--	" 442865	District court of GRENSBURG Pa Jan. 16th 1927	Box 153 ILUPOR Pa
14	GRUEVICH	Joseph	8	M	S	Nov. 2nd 1923 LUPOR Pa	" 442865	--	--
15	KESSLER	Marie Louise	41	F	S	--	" 335413	District court of PHILA Pa May 10th 1926	1405 So 51st St PHILA Pa
16	LEGREGIN	Joe	25	M	S	Aug. 30th 1906 JERSEY Cy N.J.	" 355 34	---	350 Sep ave. JERSEY Cy N.J.
17	MARCHETTI	Lino	24	M	S	Mar. 28th 1908 DALZEL Ill.	" 444433	--	2156 Townsend ave. DETROIT Mich.
18	MANEL	Albert	21	M	S	June 26th 1920 NEW YORK Cy	" 1698	--	<i>male: H. Peterman</i> 321 Williams ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	MARSILI	Fileno	28	M	M	--	" 311720	District court of SCRANTON Pa June 23rd 1926	273 New Main St YONKERS N.Y.
20	MARTINI	Attila	29	M	M	--	" 449524	Court of Atlantic county at MAY LANDING N.J. Sept. 25th 1929	1922 Pacific ave. ATLANTIC Cy N.J.
21	MEITIN	Louis	22	M	S	Oct. 25th 1909 NEW CASTLE Ind.	" 425828	--	1265 Evergreen ave. BRONX N.Y.
22	Mc GEORGE	Henry	22	M	S	July 8th 1909 STILLWATER Okla	" 370208	--	302 N Husband St STILLWATER Okla
23	PATRONCINI	Guiseppa	45	F	M	--	" 435533	Court of Hudson county at JERSEY Cy N.J. Jan. 24th 1929	486 Morning Side ave. CLIFFSIDE N.J.
24	HUCHGY	Joseph	17	M	S	Mar. 22nd 1914 DETROIT Mich.	" 80538	--	7375 Kern ave. DETROIT Mich.
25	SCHWARTZ	Jacob	63	M	M	--	" C1 445139	Supreme court of BROOKLYN N.Y. Feb. 15th 1928	97 Polaeki St BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	STAFFORD	Lucie	33	F	M	--	" 446312	By Marriage at PARIS France Jan. 13th 1921	155 Burdy St BUFFALO N.Y.
27	SNYDER	Steve	41	M	M	--	" 177445	Southern district court of DES MOINES Iowa Dec. 10th 1928	Post Office MORAN Iowa
28	SAVIGNI	Edo	15	M	S	Mar. 9th 1916 PANAMA Ill.	" 2744	--	45 Mexchant st BARRE VT
29	WAGNER	Mary	34	F	S	--	" 359369	Southern district court of NEW YORK Cy June 18th 1928	430- 33nd St ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.
30	WEINBERG	Isaac	30	M	S	--	" 359961	Supreme court of BRONX N.Y. Jan. 28th 1927	1418 Myrtle ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
CLOSED at NUMBER: THIRTY.									

John Cross. 1.13.1932 10am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P A R I S sailing from HAVRE - France, JAN. 6th 1932, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1932, 19 19

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WILLIAMS	Clement	42		M	M	No passport American Consulat letter	Supreme court of District Columbia R F D TRENTON N.J. at WASHINGTON D.C. Sept. 18th 1918
2	ZELNEAN	Gregore	42		M	M	Passport n°448634	Distract court of Mahoning county 243 E Woodland ave. YOUNGSTOWN Ohio at YOUNGSTOWN Oh. June 30th 1924
3								
4	CLOSED at NUMBER : TWO.-							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

PARIS

FRENCH LINE

arrived

JANUARY 13, 1932 , 19

M.,

, from

152

[illegible]

each other. See other side.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Printed in England)

in the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6 th 1923

146

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1907

Vessel "PARIS"

Arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19, from

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the

Board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where				
1	de MEGALIE	Luc	Master	1/6/32	HAVE	No	Yes	40	M
2	PILOQUE	Manuel	First Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M
3	de FROMONT de ROUILLES	Jacques	Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M
4	CHIREN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	35	M
5	PIGNET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M
6	FOURIER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
7	DELMON	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M
8	LEVALLEE	Alfred	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M
9	MAUDRY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M
10	QUENAR	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M
11	DONNADIE	Yves	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	34	M
12	DONNADIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M
13	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	38	M
14	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M
15	DUCAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
16	LE CLUDIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M
17	JEZEQUEL	Felix	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	M
18	NICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M
19	ALCO	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M
20	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M
21	ROUDANT	Gaude	"	"	"	"	"	34	M
22	QUILLEVIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
23	GUGICHOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M
24	LE GAUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
25	PAILLER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	48	M
26	COMIER	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	M
27	GUELLAEN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	37	M
28	HERRY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M
29	REBOUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M
30	LE DU	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	M

See list of names on back hereof.

Note: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 13 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

146

h aliens

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	de MALGLAIVE	Luc	Master	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	172	None
2	FLOQUE	Emmanuel	First Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
3	de FROMONT de BOUAILLES	Jacques	Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	175	"
4	CHIREN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
5	PIGNOT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	171	"
6	POIRET	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
7	DALMON	Pierre	Midship	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	LEMAITRE	Alfred	Ast. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
9	MAUFFRAYS	Matthurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
10	QUEMAR	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
11	DORNADIE	Yves	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
12	DORNADIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
13	LE COFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
15	DUCAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
16	LE GLUDIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
17	JEZEQUEL	Felix	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
18	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	NICO	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
20	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
21	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
22	QUILLEVIC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
23	GUICHOUA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
24	LE CAOUSSIE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
25	PAILLER	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	172	"
26	CORMIER	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	GUKLAEN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
28	HERRY	Matthurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
29	REBOUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
30	LE DU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	172	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19

from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

147

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PHILIPPE	Jean	Sailor	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.7	170	None
2	GEFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
4	SALAUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
5	LE LOUARN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
6	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
7	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
8	SEBILLE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	LE TOULOUZAN	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	LE CORRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
11	LAYEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
12	BOULARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
13	SCORNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
14	COLLET	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
15	LE FLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
16	TALEC	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
17	SOULETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	BELLEGO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
19	GEFFROY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
20	REMOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
21	GAUVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
22	MOULINNEUF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	REBOUR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
24	NECO	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
25	LEFROST	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
26	CRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
27	LE NDAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
28	BODY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
29	BALAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
30	LE BOUTTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19, from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	✓ Sailor	1/6/32	HAVRE	NO	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.7	169	None
2	BHEVANTON	Louis	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
3	RAOULT	Roger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
4	COLLETER	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
5	FORTIN	Roger	✓ Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	155	"
6	BOUSTOUGAN	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	159	"
7	MALENFANT	Maurice	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
8	MARGOULET	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
9	LEVASSEUR	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
10	CADIC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
11	VIDAMENT	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
12	FREMONT	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
13	PAUVIER	Roger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	BENNET	Amand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
15	COQUEN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
16	QUIRE	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
17	GAMBILLON	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	BELLOUR	Celestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
19	CHARLET	Marius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
20	ROBIN	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
21	LEON	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
22	SCORNET	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
23	PILLET	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
24	RICHARD	Isaac	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
25	LOLICHON	Desiré	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
26	MICHEL	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
27	FRANÇOISE	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
28	FAURESTIER	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
29	ROUDENKO	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	French	5.8	169	"
30	BARS	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.7	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68g) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

149

19, from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P. E. 1	LE CALVE	Jean	Officer	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	169	None
P. E. 2	PICHON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
3	COSQUER	Louis	First Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	GUILLEMIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
5	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
6	DROUILLARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
7	LE BUZOLIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
8	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
9	LE LAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	LE BIHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
11	LE CAM	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
12	SEGUILLO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	BIZIEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
14	RAOULT	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	MALLET	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
16	FEZRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
17	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
18	LAMOUR	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
19	GARLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
20	PERHERIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
21	BRINIG	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
22	AUFFRET	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	BROUDIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
24	DAGORN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
25	LE POUDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
26	LE FIEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
27	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
28	LE BIHAN	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
29	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
30	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19 from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	RENAULT	Roger	Piraman	1/5/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
2	QUERLENNEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	LE BOURHIS	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
5	APPRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	LE COZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
7	MEVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
8	BOULARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
9	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	BASSEMON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
11	VERNEUIL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
12	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
13	LE BARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
14	LE YMOLET	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
15	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
16	HELLNUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
17	LE SOLLEUZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
18	LE BORGNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
19	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
20	JADUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
21	GLOAREC	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
22	MARCELIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	LESNE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
24	MARIE	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
25	QUENE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
26	LE PERCHEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
27	NOUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
28	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
29	GUILLOT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
30	KERMORVAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	169	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PARIS"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932**

151

19, from the port of **HAVRE (France)** on Jan. 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ANDRE	Pierre	Fireman	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
2	MOISAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
3	SALOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
4	ALLEAUME	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
5	ROUDANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
6	LE GALLOU	Pierre	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
7	LE BRIGON	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
8	BOUTELET	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
9	LE VAOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	VENDEQUES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
11	SEUBILLE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
12	QUIGUER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	172	"
13	LE MORVAN	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
14	RIALLAND	Robert	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
15	LORCY	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
16	CAILLOT	Roger	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
17	PINARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	COJEAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
19	LACRAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
20	FAMEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
21	LE BRIS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
22	MENAGER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
23	LE FORESTIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
24	COIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
25	MALLET	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
26	LE BALCH	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
27	CONNAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
28	L'HOSTIS	Genery	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
29	BOULARD	Paul	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	RIQU	Celestin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

152

from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Harro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
P. E.	1	CAREL	Henri	Cleaner	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
	2	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	3	de FONROQUE-MERCIE	Henri	2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	4	de FRANCE	Gerard	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	5	BRISSET	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
P. E.	6	LE RUNIGO	Emmanuel	Cn. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	7	LAVENUT	Emile	Cn. Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
	8	LACROIX	Pierre	Cn. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	9	BOISSE	Roger	Cn. Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	10	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
	11	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	12	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	13	BOURDELIER	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
	14	DESMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	15	GOURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
P. E.	16	TARDY	Georges	Cn. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
P. E.	17	LEGOBIEN	Maurice	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	18	VIMBERT	Andre	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	19	REBOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	20	PRIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	21	d'ALLEIZETTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
P. E.	22	DEVENOGE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	23	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	24	QUILLEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	25	LESIEUR	Madrice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
P. E.	26	MENOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	27	AUBRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	28	TAMIER	Marcel	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
	29	POKLEWSKI	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	168	"
	30	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Wireless Secy.	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.7	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen, shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P A R I S arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19

from the port of HAVRE - France JAN. 6th 1932

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MARIE	Emile	Asst. Ch. Purveyor I/6/1932	HAVRE		No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	168	None
2	LE DANTEC	François	Printer	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
3	DELAUNE	Léon	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
4	RIVIERE	Wilfrid	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
5	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
6	GR OPPI	Jean	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
7	GOZ	James	Asst. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
8	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
9	PAPION	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
10	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
12	MARTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
13	PARIZOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
14	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
15	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
16	LEAUTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
17	SORET	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
18	BONNEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
19	NADAUD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
20	HUDE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
21	MOULIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
22	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
23	DELLIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
24	LARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
25	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
26	AMADEUF	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
27	THIBAUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
28	FOITRAT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
29	TOUPIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
30	MOYON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PARIS** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19 **1932**, from the port of **HAVRE - France JAN. 6th 1932**

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DEMURE	René	Cook	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	166	None
2	IENZER	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
3	SEGUIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
5	MILLST	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	COATONROCK	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	ACHAINTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	THOUVENOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	LE PESQUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
11	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
12	GEREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
13	LE QUINIAT	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
14	LETRAY	Emile	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
15	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
16	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
17	BAUVAIS	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
18	HERVY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
19	FLEURY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
21	GUILLEVIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
22	CURE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
23	MOIGN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
24	LEBRET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
25	RIOU	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
26	HAUGUEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
27	GILBERT	Onesime	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
28	LE LOUARN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
29	LE FOLL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	LE BASTARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See outside.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19, from the port of **HAVRE - France** JAN. 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HAMEURY	Jean	Asst Cook	I/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.4	165	None
2	ROBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
3	VARIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	CIEUZIAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
5	LE CALVEZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
6	LE JOURT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	SOUDET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
8	BARGAIN	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	RENAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	BERIOTTE	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
11	MARIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
12	CHEDRU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
13	COREEL	Yves	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
14	CALBRY	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
15	CAUVIN	Marcel	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
16	BLONDEL	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	GOUPIL	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
19	LEGALLAIS	Andre	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
20	LEVESQUE	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
21	FATRAS	René	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
22	BOISSEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
23	LEMIERE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
24	CHEVALIER	Marice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
25	TINARD	Edouard	Ch. Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
26	PAUMELLE	Georges	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
28	ANBOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
29	GRANGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	PREVOST	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PARIS** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19 **156**, from the port of **HAVRE- France** **JAN. 6th 1932**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	HERVALET	Robert	Pastrycook	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
P. E.	LE BER	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	PERIOU	Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	LEGRIX	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	RAVILY	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	JULIAN	Pierre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	CAVALIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	HOUSSEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	FUTEL	Marcel	Cn. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
P. E.	CANY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
P. E.	RICHEFORT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
P. E.	MENENDES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
P. E.	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	PERRIN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	VILLARD	Pierre	Asst Cn. Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	MARYN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
	LALOE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	BERTHIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	VINCENTI	Abramo	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	164	"
	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.6	166	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19 **32**, from the port of **HAVRE - France** **JAN. 6th 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	Wine Steward	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
3	HAMON	Louis	Photograph	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
4	LEBIGOT	Emile	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
5	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	ROUSSEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
7	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
8	OLIVIER	Lucien	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
9	KEROUILLE	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
10	VALLEMY	Roger	Night Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
11	YVINGE	Harve	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
12	DAMIECKI	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Polish	Poland	5.6	167	"
13	du MAROUSSEM	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	French	French	5.5	164	"
14	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Masseur	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
15	BUKA	Henri	Pressing Tayler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
P. E. 16	REGNAULT	Madeline	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	164	"
17	GOMIN	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	165	"
18	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	LEQUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	167	"
20	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.4	166	"
21	POUILLAT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.5	165	"
22	LEDUC	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	DUPUIS	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.4	164	"
24	PURDOY	Angessie	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.5	163	"
25	BOILEVE	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	166	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
26	BENJIN	Renee	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.3	163	"
P. E. 27	LEMELE	Marcel	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
28	WAGNER	Albert	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
29	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
P. E. 30	SARRAUTE	Robert	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

158

19, from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAURENT	René	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	168	None
2	BOURGES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
3	DAORME	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
4	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
5	SALLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	LE ROUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
8	PEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
10	ENLANNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
11	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
12	MERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
14	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
15	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
16	HEVIN	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
17	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
19	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
20	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
21	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
22	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
23	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
24	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	OLLIVIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
26	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
27	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
28	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
29	DAUNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
30	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

159

from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CRENN	Louis	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	167	None
2	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
3	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
4	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
5	HEMON	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
6	ROUAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
7	LANGANAY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
8	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	PULLUARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
11	NEDLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
12	POUHAER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
13	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
14	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	ANGOUARE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
16	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
17	QUERMA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
18	GORCHON	Desiré	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
19	LE LIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
20	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
21	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
22	BELIN	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
27	ASTOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
28	DELAVAL	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
29	MESCAM	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
30	HILLION	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	169	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19

from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE VEUX	Henri	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	167	None
2	THOBYE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
3	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
4	MAZILLE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
5	TASSIN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	LE BOULANGER	France	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
7	ARXUR	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
8	JWANNES	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
9	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
11	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
12	BRAGANCE	Bernabé	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. Indian	"	5.7	169	"
13	BESNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	"	5.8	170	"
14	CUVIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
16	GOADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
17	CORNALI	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	GOLSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
20	DAGORN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
21	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
22	GLEVO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
23	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	GLEVO	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	HEURTEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	LE PERRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
27	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
28	LE DORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
29	LE MENTIG	Matthurin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
30	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK JAN 13 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE NEVEL	Louis	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
2	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
5	MATTEI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	LETELLIER	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
7	PERDRIEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
8	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
9	PENNAMEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	RECHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
11	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
12	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
14	GUYOMARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
15	LOIZEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
16	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
17	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Belgian	5.6	167	"
19	AVENEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	French	5.7	169	"
20	FOZON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
21	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
22	BONNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	LEBOUTILLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
24	LERAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
25	COHEN	Moreno	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	LEFEVRE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
27	DROGUET	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
28	DUTEURTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
29	HACHE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
30	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	169	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **7**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PARIS"** arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 13 1932 19, from the port of **HAVRE** (France) on Jan. 6th 1932

102

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HERONNEAU	Georges	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
2	LESAGE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
3	GOUFIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
4	LAURENT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
5	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
7	LE GOFF	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	GUILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
9	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
10	DOUVE	André	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
11	MENUT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
12	LE SANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
13	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
14	NAVIGET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	ROUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	ROGER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
17	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	PORET	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
19	JACQUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
20	SANTERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
21	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	RANOUIL	Joanes	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
23	BERTHO	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
24	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
25	DELAHAYE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
26	COOK	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
27	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
28	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
29	DETOT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
30	FENWARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"							

E. J. Lapointe

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19, from the port of HAVRE (France) on Jan. 6th 1932 163

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & F. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CAPILLÉ	René	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.8	170	None
2	MARIE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
3	FLOCH	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
5	PERIGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
6	KERLEBOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
7	DAVID	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
8	LEDIGUNIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
9	FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
11	JEFFROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
12	de ADARRAGA	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
13	OLSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
14	RUHAUT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
15	HUNER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
16	LEPRETTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
18	LECONTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
19	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
20	CAULIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
21	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
22	QUIRAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
23	RONIEAU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
24	LE SAULNIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
25	LEGLERC	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	TOUTAIN	Kléber	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
27	NICOU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
28	VALLAT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
29	FAUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
30	AIELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

18

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SPARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 13 1932

19

from the port of **HAVRE (France)** on Jan. 6th 1932

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	FOURVIN	Georges	Steward	1/6/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.7	168	None
2	MIGNOT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
3	LE SAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	LAMBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
5	LE BRET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	LESOUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
7	LE BRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
8	SANSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	VATINEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
10	MAILLER	Macnel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
11	ANQUETIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
12	GOUYE	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
13	PAUMIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
14	MOREAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	FREMONT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
16	MASSELIN	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
17	LEBOUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
18	BRIT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
19	LESAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
20	LE PIERRES	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
21	BOULON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
22	TRICHT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
23	LE CORFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	CASTEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
25	ROUDOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	MANIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
27	PHILIPPE	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
28	VERGA	Matthieu	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
29	CAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
30	BALLANGER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	167	"

Line

Owners

19 Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PARIS** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19, from the port of **HAVRE - France JAN. 6th 1932**

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ROLLAND	Emile	Steward	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
3	MADELAINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
4	QUEINNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
5	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
6	SCOLAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
7	MAUGIS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	LE LOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
9	SANNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	PLAQUEVENT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
11	BRET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
12	LE BEAUVIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
13	L'HOTELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
14	LE MOING	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
15	PEREY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
16	BOUTIGNY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	LE RAZER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
18	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
19	MOJON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
20	WAGNER	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Luxemburg	5.4	162	"
21	PRAT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.5	167	"
22	LABARE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	RONINK	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
24	BASILLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
25	GILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
26	CAUVIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
27	HERLEDAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	LEHLINGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
29	DERREY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	GRIME	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel

PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 13 1932

19, from the port of HAVRE - France JAN. 6th 1932

Mod. 979, Imp. C. G. T. Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE GOAZIOU	Robert	Steward	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	165	None
2	PIQUET	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
3	VERNETTI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	SAVARY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
5	POYE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
6	NILY	Harle	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	LE DREF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	QUEMAR	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
9	LE PERRON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
10	GALLAIS	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
11	HELIAS	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
12	LE PESQUER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
13	RICHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
14	ALEXANDRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	MINOVEC	Miroslaw	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Slovak	"	5.5	164	"
16	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	French	"	5.6	165	"
17	RIO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
18	LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
19	THUILLIER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
20	KERHIVEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
21	SAVARY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
22	LE SAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
23	LEBAILLY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	TOSTAIN	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
25	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
26	HERNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
27	MANONCLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
28	PERON	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	DARRICAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
30	LE CORRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19 **1932**, from the port of **HAVRE-France** JAN. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BLONDEL	Pierre	Steward	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	SIMON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
3	COLLE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	LE SCANF	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	VIGNEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
6	DUFIEF	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	SALAUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	GUEGUEN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
9	COSSE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
10	MANOURY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
11	LE BRUCHEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
12	LE BERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
13	CAUVIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
14	PERROT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
15	LIZIARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
16	HANTUTE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
17	BERGER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	CAMUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	BOUCHER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
20	GOTARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
21	KERISIT	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	POULAIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	BERTHOMIER	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
24	ALIX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
25	LAUNAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
26	GARL	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
27	GIGUIERE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
29	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
30	THOURET	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	162	"

[Signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel **P A R U S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19, from the port of **HAVRE** France **JAN, 6th 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LIBERGE	Roger	Steward	1/6 1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	BONNIORD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
3	BERNARD	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
4	LESGOT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
5	MENQUY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	161	"
6	DEMOY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
7	PARDUCCI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
8	MEIGNIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	162	"
9	KERAUDREN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
10	DANIEL	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	162	"
11	LABIA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
12	GAFFROY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
FIRST	13	TROYARD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
P. E.	14	de GALLIER de ST SAUVEUR	Charles	Asst Purser	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
P. E.	15	DUPUY	Jean	Surgeon	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	16	MARIA	Rene	Tourism agent	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
P. E.	17	PODEVIN	Jean	Asst Cn. Purveyor	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	18	CERTAIN	Auguste	Cn. Engineer	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	19	GUILLAUME	Pierre	Asst	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	20	LION	André	Engineer	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	21	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	22	FERON	Sénateur	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
P. E.	23	METGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	24	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	25	RAZIL	François	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	26	BAILHACHE	André	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
P. E.	27	DELMARE	Henri	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	28	THÉMY	René	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	29	HENNE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	30	CORNILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

831

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PARIS** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JAN 13 1932** 19, from the port of **HAVRE- France JAN. 6th 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P. E. 1	MACE	Auguste	Cleaner	1/6/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
P. E. 2	GUIFFANT	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
P. E. 3	ABALAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
P. E. 4	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
P. E. 5	GUIVARCH	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
P. E. 6	RIQU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
P. E. 7	LE PELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
8	LE PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
P. E. 9	LE COADOU	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	LEPRINCE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
11	LETERME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
First 12	LECHAT	Claude	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
P. E. 13	FOURNIER	Yvonne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.4	163	"
14	DUBOIS	Georges	Muscleman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
15	BAROT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
P. E. 16	BROGHOOFT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"	5.6	166	"
P. E. 17	VILLAIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5.5	165	"
P. E. 18	BANDET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
P. E. 19	GUILLAUME	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
P. E. 20	ROUSSEAU	Constant	Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
21	LIODEC	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
22	DREAN	Eugene	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
23	MOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	LE BRETON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
25	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
26	DEVILLARD	André	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
27	STEINER	Othon	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
28	DELIQU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
29	DE NAYER	François	Barber	"	"	"	"	69	M	"	Belgian	5.6	168	"
30	LECOMTE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	French	5.5	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specif-
ying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
« workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

170

Mod. 970 Imp. C. B. T. Marc

NOT-ON-BOARD

Closes with seven hundred and twenty nine (729) names

13 AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAYRE - FRANCE
No. 4

18 at (City) (Country)

14 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Charles H. Cooper
Consul Charles H. Cooper

15 AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 6 1931

16

17

HAYRE, FRANCE.

7
2.00
51.20

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each article. See other side.

23 also see other side. 248

1-13-32

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the French S/S "PARIS", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emmanuel Floque

Master, First ~~and~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Jan

19

32

W. J. Fearnell
Immigrant Inspector

25
3
750
723
727

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

25

DATE OF 1/13/32
BILL # 34852 JAN 13 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS Britannia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me at New York, 13th day of January, 1932.

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. C. I. P. L. O.	RES. C. I. T. I. Z. E. N.	U. S. A. T. R. A. N.	U. N. D. E. R 18	
	3	6			9
TOTAL	3	6			9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S. C. I. P. L. O.	RES. C. I. T. I. Z. E. N.	U. S. A. T. R. A. N.	Total
	3	6		9
Total	3	6		9

13-32

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from NASSAU, January 10th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOULLAND	Helen	55		F	Sister of Mercy	No	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Leeds	P.V. 11	Nassau Bahamas	Jan 6th. 1932	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	
2	TRANSIT	TRIPP	Iris Mary	41		F	Sister of Mercy	No	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Isleworth	P.V. 10	Nassau Bahamas	Jan 6th. 1932	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	
3	TRANSIT	HOWARD	Ellen Catherine	42		F	Sister of Mercy	No	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Huntingdon	P.V. 9	Nassau Bahamas	Jan 6th. 1932	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 13th

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers Master, of the St. V. Butanni, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1922
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Bulwark, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. (Cedar), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1932.
at New York. T. W. Allen Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th JANUARY

, 19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the M. T. Britannia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1922.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B. B. M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Sailing from **NASSAU**

10th January, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th January

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	WOOD	Daniel S.	31		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. February 23rd. 1900		Fulton Street, Hempstead L.I.
2	WOOD	Dorothy	29		F	M	New Brunswick September 18th. 1902		Fulton Street, Hempstead L.I.
3	JOHNSON	Robert	37		M	M	New Brunswick N.J. April 4th. 1893		Morven, Princeton N.J.
4	JOHNSON	Margaret	33		F	M	Norwick Conn. October 16th 1903		Morven, Princeton N. J.
5	SCHWARTZ	Adolph	59		M	M		New York City Southern District Court April 10th. 1910	215 East 12th Street, New York City.
6	SCHWARTZ	Shirley	9		F	S	New York April 18th. 1922		215 East 12th Street, New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Owners	do.
Local Agents	do.
14-1940	

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. L. Lumsden
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, the names of those retaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been retained on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British S.S. "M.V. Britannia"
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	420. ✓	Number of seamen deserted	NIL. ✓
TRANS: "ABRATIC"	3 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NIL ✓
Number of seamen discharged	EX: "ABRATIC"	Total crew this date	428 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1 ✓		

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th January, 1932, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N. R., and is expected to sail 14th Jan., 1932, for West Indies Cruise via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

TRANSFERRED. ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN. TO ADRIATIC

[illegible]

14-1812

REC'D
INTEGRATION SERVICE
JAN 16 1962

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

agration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

19, from the port of ~~INVERDOUG~~ Nassau

22

NO	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.9	200	DOE	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight			
do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.		
do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.		
do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.		
do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.		
do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do.		
do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	210	do.		
do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.		
do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.		
do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.		
do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.		
do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do.		
do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.0	162	do.		
do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.		
do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.		
do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.		
do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.		
do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.		
do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.		
do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.		
do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.		
do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.		
do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.		
do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.		
do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.		
do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	do.		
do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.		
do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.		
do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel **M V BRITANNIC** , arriving at **NEW YORK** , 18 JAN 1918

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	When and where signed on
1	SUMMERS			
2	BATE			
3	BARTON			
4	POPE			
5	GRIMROD			
6	JONES			
7	FISHER			
8	ATKINS			
9	EVANS			
10	BARTLETT			
11	DIANES			
12	WILSON			
13	BOOKER			
14	MCCAVLEY			
15	LEE			
16	LEONARD			
17	LAST			
18	DENUNSON			
19	WILKINSON			
20	WILLIAMS			
21	FROGATT			
22	RUSH			
23	HUTCHER			
24	ALDERD			
25	BJORNSLIE			
26	EYTES			
27	VAUGHAN			
28	ORELLIN			
29	SIMMOTT			
30	RADFORD			

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	When and where signed on
1	SUMMERS	40 Years	Master	12 Dec 1917 Liverpool
2	BATE	27	Chief Mate	do do
3	BARTON	36	Lat Mate	do do
4	POPE	35	2nd Mate	do do
5	GRIMROD	28	3rd Mate	do do
6	JONES	30	4th Mate	do do
7	FISHER	35	5th Mate	do do
8	ATKINS	30	Surgeon	do do
9	EVANS	26	Purser	do do
10	BARTLETT	27	Asst. Purser.	do do
11	DIANES	8	Purser's Clerk	do do
12	WILSON	4	Purser's Clerk	do do
13	BOOKER	28	Carpenter	do do
14	MCCAVLEY	23	Asst. Mate	do do
15	LEE	20	Boatswain	do do
16	LEONARD	19	" Mate	do do
17	LAST	19	" Mate	do do
18	DENUNSON	19	C.P.O.	do do
19	WILKINSON	25	C.P.O.	do do
20	WILLIAMS	28	Lamp Trimmer & A.B.	do do
21	FROGATT	16	Storekeeper & A.B.	do do
22	RUSH	30	Saloon Deck Man & A.B.	do do
23	HUTCHER	27	Q.M. & A.B.	do do
24	ALDERD	30	do.	do do
25	BJORNSLIE	24	do.	do do
26	EYTES	16	do.	do do
27	VAUGHAN	25	do.	do do
28	ORELLIN	30	do.	do do
29	SIMMOTT	25	L.O. & A.B.	do do
30	RADFORD	20	do.	do do

Printed in England

Line **White Star Line**

Owners **do.**

Local Agents **do.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M V BRITANNIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JAN. 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON Nassau 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SUMMERS	Frederick	✓ Yes	40 Years	Master	12 Dec '31	L'pool	NO	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.9	200	NONE	
2	BATE	Charles	✓ Yes	27 "	Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
3	BARTON	George	✓ Yes	36 "	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
4	POPE	Russell G	✓ Yes	35 "	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
5	GRINDROD	Harold	✓ Yes	28 "	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	180	do.	
6	JONES	Gerald	✓ Yes	30 "	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do.	
7	FISHER	Alfred	✓ Yes	35 "	5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	210	do.	
8	ATKINS	Thomas	✓ P.E FIRST	30 "	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
9	EVANS	Thomas L.	✓ Yes	28 "	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	
10	BARTLETT	Bryant	✓ Yes	27 "	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.	
11	HOLMES	Reginald	✓ Yes	8 "	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
12	MILLSON	Claude	✓ Yes	12 "	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do.	
13	HOOKES	Llewellyn	✓ Yes	4 "	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	WELSH	do.	6.0	162	do.	
14	MCCAULEY	Norman	✓ Yes	28 "	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	WELSH	do.	5.8	160	do.	
15	LEE	Frank	✓ Yes	23 "	Asst " Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	do.	
16	LEONARD	Henry	✓ P.E FIRST	20 "	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
17	LAST	Frederick	✓ Yes	19 "	" Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145v	do.	
18	DENNISON	Walter	✓ P.E FIRST	19 "	C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
19	WILKINSON	Henry	✓ P.E FIRST	25 "	C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	
20	WILLIAMS	Edward	✓ Yes	28 "	Lamp Trimmer & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	WELSH	do.	5.4	120	do.	
21	FROGATT	Frank	✓ Yes	16 "	Storekeeper & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9	145	do.	
22	RUSH	Robert	✓ Yes	30 "	Saloon Deck Man & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
23	HUNTER	Charles	✓ Yes	27 "	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
24	ALDRED	John	✓ Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.	
25	BJORNESLIE	John	✓ Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	SCANDINAVIAN	do.	5.10	170	do.	
26	EVES	Henry	✓ Yes	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	do.	
27	VAUGHAN	Kerrdono	✓ Yes	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	do.	
28	ORELLIN	Thomas	✓ Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
29	SIMMOTT	Michael	✓ Yes	25 "	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
30	RADFORD	Walter	✓ Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star LineOwners do.Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. BRITANNIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13 JAN. 1932, 19 , from the port of **Nassau** 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years of service on vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	COLLINS	Tom	Yes 6 Years		L.O. & A.B.	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	
2	CROWLEY	David	Yes	10 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
3	LEE	John	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6.2	170	do.	
4	ROGERS	Thomas	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	177	do.	
5	ROWDEN	John	Yes	11 "	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
6	GILPIN	Joseph	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.	
7	KEMAH	Samuel	Yes	13 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.55	140	do.	
8	CROOK	Fred	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	do.	
9	SHEEHAN	Michael	Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	5.9	170	do.	
10	STEWART	Thomas	Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7 1/2	140	do.	
11	TURNER	Walter	Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	162	do.	
12	DOUGLAS	Joseph	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.0	172	do.	
13	EVANS	William	Yes	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	
14	STEVEN	Harry	Yes	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
15	WILLIAMSON	Walter	Yes	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	do.	
16	MUNDAY	John	Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	
17	LEECH	William	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
18	LEE	William	Yes	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.	
19	JONES	Richard	Yes	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.	
20	DOLPHIN	Edward	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	do.	
21	NOLAN	Thomas	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.	
22	DAVIES	William	Yes	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	WELSH	do.	5.4	138	do.	
23	CHADWICK	James	Yes	3 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5 1/2	130	do.	
24	ANDERSON N	William	Yes	3 1/2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.1	145	do.	
25	GARNETT	Thomas	Yes	2 1/2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.	
26	BIRD	Lancelot	Yes	2 1/2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
27	LONGTON	George	Yes	2 1/2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
28	GOODIER	Harold	Yes	2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
29	JONES	Robert	Yes	5 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	do.	
30	ELLIS	Archie	Yes	2 1/2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.	

Printed in England.

Line **White Star Line**

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. BRITANNIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of

Nassau

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	TYGHE	John	✓ Yes	1½ Years	Bridge Boy	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO.	YES	19	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE.	
2	WOODS	Ernest	✓ Yes	6. Months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.8	84	do.	
3	GIBSON	Richard H	✓ Yes	5. Years	Officers Mess Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
4	REID	Harry	✓ Yes	12 "	1st. W/O	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
P.E. 5	STONE	James	✓ First	20 "	2nd. W/O	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	200	do.	
P.E. 6	HARDWIDGE	Leslie	✓ FIRST	4 "	3rd W/O	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.	
P.E. 7	LUCAS	OTTO V	✓ FIRST	25 "	Junior Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
8	BRENNAN	John	✓ Yes	8. "	Asst. Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	do.	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**Owners **DO.**Local Agents **DO.**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. BRITANNIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of

Hassan

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
	1	HORSBURGH	Douglas	Yes	24 Years	Chief Engineer	12th Dec 31 L'pool	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9 1/2	170	NONE	
	2	MONTGOMERY	George	Yes	30 "	Asst Chief Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
	3	SMITH	Alexander	Yes	20 "	Sen 2nd Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	do.	
P.E.	4	WRIGHT	Hugh	First	23 "	Inter; 2nd Engineer Jun'r	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	182	do.	
	5	HEPBURN	Barclay	Yes	20 "	2nd Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	
	6	OWEN	Harry	Yes	20 "	Sen'r 3rd "	do. do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
	7	PHILLIPS	John	Yes	23 "	Inter; 3rd "	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	175	do.	
	8	YEATES	Robert	Yes	24 "	Jun'r 3rd "	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	161	do.	
	9	STOTT	Sidney	Yes	16 "	Sen'r 4th "	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	do.	
	10	LUCAS	Eric	Yes	14 "	Inter; 4th "	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
	11	YATES	John	Yes	13 "	Jun'r 4th "	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	
	12	JONES	PERCY	Yes	6 "	Sen'r 5th "	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	167	do.	
	13	HASLEHURST	William	Yes	11 "	Inter; 5th "	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
P.E.	14	STOKLE	Robert	First	7 "	Jun'r 5th "	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
	15	ROTHWELL	Leonard	Yes	4 "	Sen'r 6th "	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
	16	HIRST	Norman	Yes	8 "	Inter; 6th "	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	do.	
	17	DEACON	William	Yes	4 "	Jun'r 6th "	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	
	18	MCGURDY	John	Yes	4 "	Jun'r Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.4	140	do.	
P.E.	19	TOWERS	Frederick	First	7 "	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	144	do.	
	20	ANONER	Arthur	Yes	6 "	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	do.	
	21	MILLNER	William	Yes	12 "	Refrig; Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
	22	MCDERMOTT	Bernard	Yes	18 "	Asst Ro Deck Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	44 1/2	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
	23	DICKSON	Edward	Yes	9 "	Sanitary Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.	
P.E.	24	HARPER	James	First	2 "	Asst "	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
P.E.	25	BLACKHURST	Thomas	First	13 "	1st Electrician	do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	174	do.	
	26	TONKS	James C	Yes	9 "	2nd do.	do. do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
	27	BAMBER	Archibald	Yes	8 "	3rd. do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.	
	28	LAWSON	Thomas	Yes	16 "	4th do.	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
	29	CAIRNS	William	Yes	5 "	5th do.	do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	149	do.	
	30	WILLIAMS	John	Yes	4 "	6th do.	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners do.

Local Agents do.

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. BRITANNIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of

Nassau

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether number of crew last preparing voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	KNOTT	James	Yes	32 Years	STOREKEEPER	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
2	TANSEY	PATRICK	Yes	20 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	do.	
3	BRADY	Edward	Yes	23 "	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
4	INGLIS	John	Yes	38 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.5 1/2	143	do.	
5	CAREY	John	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
6	GRAHAM	William	Yes	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	152	do.	
7	GIBBONS	Charles	Yes	22 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	do.	
8	ROBERTS	William	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
9	CAMPBELL	William	Yes	26 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149	do.	
10	FENLON	John	Yes	26 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	200	do.	
11	SULLIVAN	William	Yes	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	IRISH	do.	5.8	140	do.	
12	FULTON	John	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9	170	do.	
13	COLEMAN	James	Yes	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7 1/2	130	do.	
14	DACEY	John	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
15	SPENCER	James	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do.	
16	BOWLES	James	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	
17	DOWD	Michael	Yes	19 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.	
18	WARD	George	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	do.	
19	FOX	Edward	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	
20	BAXTER	James	Yes	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.	
21	WHITESIDE	Richard	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
22	LOWE	Mark	Yes	36 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.	
23	EDWARDS	William	Yes	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
24	MYLES	Gerrard	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
25	SINNOTT	Peter	Yes	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
26	MOFFATT	John	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.	
27	SINCLAIR	Alexander	Yes	27 "	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.1 1/2	137	do.	
28	BOGLE	Robert	Yes	25 "	Mess Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	do.	
29	SWANK	Harold	Yes	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.	
30	GILES	John	Yes	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	

Printed in England.

Line **White Star Line**Owners **White Star Line**Local Agents **White Star Line**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JAN. 1932, 19, from the port of Norwich

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last travelling voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MOVEY	John	✓ Yes	3 Years	Mess Room Steward	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	
2	ORR	James	✓ Yes	1 1/2 "	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
3	SILK	Edward	✓ Yes	16 "	Sup'y Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.	
P.E. 4	WISBEY	Albert	✓ FIRST	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	295	do.	
5	HOLT	Thomas	✓ Yes	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	do.	
P.E. 6	ARDEN	Victor	✓ FIRST	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. BRITANNIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of Nassau

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
20 1	ROBERTSON	Richard	✓ Yes	30 Years	CHIEF Steward	12th Dec '31	L'pool	ND	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
2	COLEMAN	Henry	✓ Yes	20 "	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
P.E. 3	DODD	John	✓ First	25 "	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
4	STEELE	George	✓ Yes	20 "	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
P.E. 5	EDGE	George	✓ First	32 "	Chief Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
P.E. 6	JOHNSON	John	✓ First	22 "	2nd Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.	
7	Lloyd	Norman	✓ Yes	21 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	134	do.	
P.E. 8	JENKINS	Edward	✓ First	20 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
P.E. 9	TAIT	Malcolm	✓ First	12 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.	
P.E. 10	TRAINOR	Albert	✓ First	17 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	
11	WILKINS	Donald	✓ Yes	5 "	Asst "					23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
P.E. 12	DIEZ	Louis	✓ First	11 "	WRITER					31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
P.E. 13	TUCKER	Harold	✓ First	15 "	do.					31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	
P.E. 14	OLIVER	Elsie	✓ First	9 "	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	Female	do.	do.	5.8	112	do.	
15	LEE	Ethel	✓ Yes	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	116	do.	
16	SINNOTT	Annie	✓ Yes	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.	
17	BRENNAN	Mary	✓ Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.0	112	do.	
18	DODD	Mary T	✓ Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	do.	
19	WORRELL	Edith H	✓ Yes	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
20	MCCABE	Nancy	✓ Yes	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	do.	
21	HILL	Evelyn	✓ Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	119	do.	
22	READ	May	✓ Yes	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	116	do.	
P.E. 23	NEWBY	RHODA	✓ First	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	do.	
P.E. 24	NEWMAN	Elisabeth	✓ First	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
25	PARKINSON	Eva	✓ Yes	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
P.E. 26	DAVIES	Ema	✓ First	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.	
27	LANG	Mary	✓ Yes	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	116	do.	
28	WRIGHT	Stanley	✓ Yes	12 "	STEWARD Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	Male	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.	
29	WRAY	John	✓ Yes	23 "	2nd Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
30	FFOULES	Frank	✓ Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents do.
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WILDS	Stanley	Yes	22 Years	Third Saloon Steward	12th Dec '31	L'pool	NO	YES	32	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE.	
2	CURTIS	Owen	Yes	13 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
3	MYERSCOUGH	John R	Yes	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
4	LEE	Thomas	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
5	HARPER	John	Yes	26 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.	
6	SMITH	Charles	Yes	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.	
7	BODEN	Fred	Yes	26 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	do.	
8	HANSON	Harold	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.0	130	do.	
9	SINGLETON	Charles A	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
10	TODD	Allen J	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
11	CORNFORTH	Alfred	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
12	HAMIL	John	Yes	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
13	WATSON	Reginald	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
14	HUGHES	John	Yes	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	do.	
P.E. 15	HEUSTON	William	First	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
16	MCHILL	James	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	
17	CASSIN	David	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
18	KENNEDY	Alex	Yes	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7n	168	do.	
19	HEGAN	Walter	Yes	22 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.	
P.E. 20	LESSON	Thomas	First	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
P.E. 21	HOLDEN	Eliam	First	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
P.E. 22	ARROWSMITH	Thomas	First	21 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
P.E. 23	JOHNSTON	George	First	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.	
P.E. 24	ODDY	Walter	First	11 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	144	do.	
P.E. 25	WHITE	Vincent	First	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
P.E. 26	ATKIN	John	First	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
27	DAVIES	Cecil	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
P.E. 28	HAUTO	Thomas	First	22 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
29	LAMBERT	Albert E	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	do.	
P.E. 30	JONES	John	First	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agent's do.
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M V "BRITANNIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of *Nassau*

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
P.E. 1	GIBSON	Alfred	First	12 Years	Steward	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE	
2	MANN	Alex	Yes	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
P.E. 3	SHAW	George	First	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.	
P.E. 4	VAUGHAN	George	First	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	do.	
P.E. 5	IRVINE	Alexander	First	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.	
P.E. 6	MURPHY	Edward	First	28 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
P.E. 7	PALLISER	William E	First	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
P.E. 8	LOFTUS	Magnus	First	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	
P.E. 9	WAREHAM	Cyril	First	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.	
P.E. 10	ALSTON	John L.	First	21 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
11	FAIRBROTHER	Thomas	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	do.	
12	MCDONALD	Charles	Yes	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6.0	174	do.	
13	MITCHELL	William	Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	
14	CURTIS	Arthur	Yes	10 "	Asst. Linemaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
15	DARLEY	George	Yes	21 "	Night Watch Wine Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
P.E. 16	FOINTER	John	First	21 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6.0	154	do.	
17	ROBSON	Edward	Yes	32 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	127	do.	
18	WILLIAMS	Albert	Yes	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.	
19	DAVIES	John	Yes	21 "	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	154	do.	
P.E. 20	YANDLE	Thomas	First	25 "	Asst. Deck St'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	145	do.	
21	SMITH	Harry	Yes	10 "	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
22	BEAUCHAMP	William	Yes	10 "	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	
23	LISTER	William	Yes	8 "	Asst. Lounge Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	
P.E. 24	JENNER	Arthur	First	15 "	Card Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.	
25	HIRST	FREDERICK	Yes	28 "	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	do.	
26	PARRY	Frank	Yes	15 "	Asst Smoke Room St'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
27	CAMPBELL	Alfred	Yes	14 "	Drawing Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	
28	LONGSTAFF	Charles W	Yes	16 "	Long Gallery Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	
29	KNIGHT	Frederick	Yes	14 "	Verandah Cafe Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
30	WINSLAND	Stanley	Yes	11 "	Captain's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	

Printed in England.

Line **White Star Line**Owners **do.**Local Agents **do.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. BRITANNIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JAN. 1932, 19, from the port of Kassau

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WHITTLE	Frederick	Yes	2 1/2 Years	Page Boy	12th Dec '31	L'pool	NO	Yes	17	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	
2	LEE	Norman	Yes	2 1/2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	103	do.	
3	DOYLE	James	Yes	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	113	do.	
4	GREER	FRANCIS	Yes	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
P.E. 5	GREEN	William	First	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	117	do.	
P.E. 6	O'CONNOR	John	First	1 1/2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	110	do.	
7	McLEAN	George	Yes	4 "	Lift Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3	111	do.	
8	MELLANEY	Henry	Yes	1 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	134	do.	
9	HESKETH	Edward	Yes	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
10	HARVEY	Thomas	Yes	20 "	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.	
11	BURLEY	Walter	Yes	5 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
P.E. 12	SKITT	Edward	First	4 "	Steward Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	do.	
13	VERNON	James	Yes	36 "	Chief B. R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	170	do.	
14	L'ESTRANGE	Frank	Yes	26 "	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
15	EDGE	William	Yes	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.	
16	McDONALD	William	Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	185	do.	
17	HORROCKS	Thomas	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
18	NEWMAN	George	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
19	NEWTON	SAMUEL	Yes	38 "	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
20	GAUGE	Frank	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
21	CAMPBELL	George	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
22	MAYHEW	John	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	126	do.	
23	GRIFFITH	Owen	Yes	19 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
24	MEDCALFE	Richard	Yes	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.0	160	do.	
25	McGEE	ARCHIBALD	Yes	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	184	do.	
26	MORTON	John	Yes	22 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
27	COPELAND	James	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
28	WILLIAMS	Herbert	Yes	30 "	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	
29	PARKINSON	David	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	
30	JONES	John J	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line
11-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M V "BRITANNIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **13 JAN. 1932**, 19, from the port of **Nassau**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MCINTYRE	John	✓ Yes	30 Years	Bath Steward	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO	Yes	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	
2	PAULKNER	William	✓ Yes	36 "	do.					54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	do.	
P.E. 3	PARKER	Joseph	✓ First	28 "	Chief Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	do.	
4	SWIFT	Reginald	✓ Yes	19 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	212	do.	
5	SIMM	John	✓ Yes	14 "	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
6	TRAVIS	George	✓ Yes	5 "	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
P.E. 7	ELLIS	George	✓ First	13 "	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
8	CONNELLY	Edward	✓ Yes	14 "	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
9	BRUNE	Andrew	✓ Yes	30 "	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
10	HARTWELL	John	✓ Yes	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
11	GREEN	Herbert	✓ Yes	1 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.11	144	do.	
P.E. 12	FOSTER	Harold	✓ First	1 1/2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	126	do.	
P.E. 13	McKEOWN	John	✓ First	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
P.E. 14	LOWE	George	✓ First	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
15	WILSON	John	✓ Yes	4 "	Silver Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
16	DUTTON	George	✓ Yes	1 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
17	LIVESEY	Henry	✓ Yes	24 "	Chief Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	210	do.	
18	SIMPSON	Edward	✓ Yes	7 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
19	COSGROVE	Joseph	✓ Yes	34 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.	
20	EDWARDS	George	✓ Yes	7 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	
P.E. 21	DUDLEY	William	✓ First	28 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
22	CONWAY	John	✓ Yes	21 "	Chief Tourist Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6.1	176	do.	
23	MARSHALL	William	✓ Yes	14 "	Tourist Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do.	
24	STORER	Robert	✓ Yes	10 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	
P.E. 25	GRINDLEY	Arthur	✓ First	14 "	do.			do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	do.	
26	HAYES	ALBERT	✓ Yes	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
27	BETHELL	George	✓ Yes	21 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.	
P.E. 28	HIRST	William	✓ First	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.56	130	do.	
29	KERR	Sydney	✓ Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
30	KENRICK	Edward	✓ Yes	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	

Printed in England.

Line **White Star Line**
Owners **White Star Line**
Local Agents **do.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

12

188

Vessel M.V. "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JAN. 1932, from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of sea-man's identification card <small>Write whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	POUNDS	Charles	Yes	25 Years	Steward	12th Dec '31	L'pool	NO	YES	43	Male	English	British	5.8	140	NONE	
2	TIERNAN	Arthur	Yes	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
3	FENN	Jack	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
4	JONES	James	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	118	do.	
5	GRINDLEY	Gilbert	Yes	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
6	DAVIES	John	Yes	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.	
7	McDONALD	John R	Yes	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
8	LLOYD	Evan	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7	140	do.	
P.E. 9	KELSALL	Arthur	First	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	148	do.	
P.E. 10	REYNOLDS	Luke	First	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
11	McEVOY	Joseph	Yes	21 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.	
P.E. 12	BROWNLOW	John	First	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
P.E. 13	THOMPSON	George	First	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
14	STOCKTON	Charles	Yes	29 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
15	PAYLE	William D	Yes	1 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	166	do.	
P.E. 16	KAY	Eldric	First	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	
17	McFERRIN	Robert	Yes	3 "	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	115	do.	
18	DAVIES	William H	Yes	1 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	88	do.	
P.E. 19	HUGHES	Douglas	First	6 Months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	do.	
P.E. 20	WARD	William	First	2 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	118	do.	
21	PEARSE	Frank	Yes	10 "	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
22	HARROP	Alexander	Yes	5 "	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.	
23	PETERS	William	Yes	25 "	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
24	GILLISON	Thomas	Yes	30 "	Asst Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
25	ORINGLE	George	Yes	15 "	Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
26	COYNE	John	Yes	10 "	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	
P.E. 27	BALDWIN	Percy	First	20 "	B R Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.	
P.E. 28	McNEE	William	First	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
29	WINNEY	Abram	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.	
P.E. 30	SPENCER	John	First	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents do.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "BRITANNIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of Nassau

13

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
P.E. 1	CLEARY	John	First	14 Years	B.R. Steward	12th Dec '31	L'POOL	NO	YES	31	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	
2	HODSON	Robert	Yes	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
3	DAVIES	George	Yes	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
4	O'NEILL	Thomas	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
5	MORLEY	Robert	Yes	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
6	HUGHES	John	Yes	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
7	JACKS	Leonard	Yes	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
P.E. 8	COWLING	Frank	First	13 "	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.	
P.E. 9	GEOGHEAN	Thomas	First	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	do.	
10	JONES	James E	Yes	13 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
P.E. 11	JAMES	John	First	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
P.E. 12	WHALLEY	John	First	22 "	Pantry Tourist do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	186	do.	
13	EDGE	Robert	Yes	11 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
14	McLEAN	Charles	Yes	20 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
P.E. 15	PRENDERGAST	Geoffrey	First	10 "	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	do.	
16	CRUISE	Isaac	Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
P.E. 17	EVANS	Albert	First	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.	
18	YELLAND	William	Yes	40 "	Night Watch Wine Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
19	PURCELL	Richard	Yes	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
P.E. 20	THOMAS	Edward	First	20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
P.E. 21	LLOYD	Charles	First	16 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	
P.E. 22	SWIFT	Robert	First	2 "	Sem Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	do.	
P.E. 23	SINCLAIR	Lawrence	First	8 "	Jun; do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
24	MEYER	Henry	Yes	2 "	Utility Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
25	HUGHES	Joseph	Yes	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	do.	
P.E. 26	McCONVILLE	Gerrard	First	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
27	ROBERTS	LAWRENCE	Yes	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
P.E. 28	SCOTT	Walter	First	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	do.	
29	RULE	Benjamin	Yes	4 Months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	do.	
30	SHAW	Charles	Yes	20 Years	G.H. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "BRITANNIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **13 JAN. 1932**, 19 , from the port of **Nassau**

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
	1	MOORE	James	Yes	20 Years	G.H. Steward	12th Dec '31 L'pool	NO	YES	49	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
P.E.	2	BROOKFIELD	Charles	First	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
	3	KERRY	Frank	Yes	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.	
	4	CLARK	Frederick	Yes	19 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	174	do.	
P.E.	5	HAMPTON	James	First	12 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	do.	
	6	GRUAR	Joseph	Yes	27 "	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	
	7	LEWIS	John	Yes	35 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	
P.E.	8	ELLIS	George	First	26 "	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	do.	
	9	BRADBORN	Harold	Yes	11 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	20 46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
P.E.	10	LEWIS	Walter	First	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
P.E.	11	PEARSE	Terence	First	6b "	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
	12	RIGBY	John	Yes	22 "	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
	13	OLSON	William	Yes	15 "	Gym: Steward	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	
	14	COLLINS	Edward	Yes	19 "	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	150	do.	
	15	WILLIAMS	Robert	Yes	21 "	B.R. do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line **White Star Line**
Owners **White Star Line**
Local Agents **do.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "BRITANNIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of **Nassau**

Sheet No.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last bringing voyage of voyage to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HASEL	William	Yes	37 Years	Chef	12th Dec '31	L'pool	NO	YES	49	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
2	PEARSE	Joseph	Yes	27 "	Asst Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	230	do.	
3	MERVIN	John	Yes	26 "	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	do.	
4	SKELLAND	George	Yes	16 "	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
5	STEVENSON	William	Yes	6 "	Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
6	WILLIAMS	Albert	Yes	18 "	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	134	do.	
7	MASSAM	Thomas	Yes	10 "	Fish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.	
8	CULLEN	George	Yes	15 "	Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
9	NAYBOUR	Thomas	Yes	15 "	Grill Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
10	WHEATSTONE	William	Yes	14 "	Tourist Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.	
11	WILLIAMS	James	Yes	16 "	Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
12	McINALLY	Hugh	Yes	2 "	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
13	SKELLY	David	Yes	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	do.	
14	ALLAN	Joseph	Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.	
15	McGILL	William	Yes	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	do.	
16	MYERSGOUGH	George	Yes	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	167	do.	
17	BASCOMBE	Bertie	Yes	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.	
18	Judge	George	Yes	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	148	do.	
19	HENNESSEY	Martin	Yes	4 "	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	183	do.	
20	SEDMAN	Walter	Yes	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	167	do.	
21	THOMPSON	Robert	Yes	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
22	BURNS	Robert	Yes	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
23	DEMPSEY	Robert	Yes	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
24	EDWARDS	William	Yes	4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
P.E. 25	JONES	Edward	First	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.0	130	do.	
26	GREEN	James	Yes	18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
27	WILKINSON	Fred	Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.	
28	MATTHEWS	John	Yes	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	
29	LONGDON	Llewellyn	Yes	20 "	Tourist Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.	
30	SHERINSKI	Carl	Yes	14 "	Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	200	do.	

Printed in England.

Line **White Star Line**
Owners **White Star Line**
Local Agents **do.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JAN, 1932, 19, from the port of Nassau

Sheet No.

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last steaming voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	RIGBY	John	✓ Yes	16 Years	SHIP'S COOK	12th Dec '31	L'pool	NO	Yes	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	
2	EDWARDS	Peter	✓ Yes	24 "	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.	
3	HARRISON	Alfred	✓ Yes	7 "	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	137	do.	
4	SMITH	Richard	✓ Yes	20 "	Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	163	do.	
P.E. 5	FAIRWEATHER	Richard	✓ First	25 "	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
6	BUCARIS	Stanley	✓ Yes	8 "	Ex. 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
7	MCCAIN	Richard	✓ Yes	8 "	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	do.	
8	ROBERTS	John	✓ Yes	10 "	Asst Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
9	LEIGH	Alexander	✓ Yes	5 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	do.	
10	JENKINSON	Thomas	✓ Yes	3 "	ASST "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	174	do.	
11	GUEST	Reginald	✓ Yes	12 "	SEAMEN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
12	HOLDEN	John	✓ Yes	8 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
13	CRITCHLEY	James	✓ Yes	10 "	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	
14	ROTHWELL	Thomas	✓ Yes	12 "	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	210	do.	
15	HUGHES	David	✓ Yes	7 "	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	do.	
16	JOHNSTONE	Andrew	✓ Yes	8 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	145	do.	
17	ROBERTS	John	✓ Yes	18 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	181	do.	
18	HUGHES	Robert	✓ Yes	12 "	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	
19	TAYLOR	Robert S	✓ Yes	11 "	Swimming Instructor	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	170	do.	
20	MORGAN	Helen	✓ Yes	1 "	Shop Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	33c	Female	do.	do.	5.6	119	do.	
21	GLENDINNING	Kathleen	✓ Yes	5 "	Lady Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3	133	do.	
22	PERRIS	Myra	✓ Yes	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	do.	
23	SCOTT	John	✓ Yes	15 "	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	Male	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	
24	BAYLIS	Thomas	✓ Yes	25 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	
25	SUTHERLAND	George	✓ Yes	14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
P.E. 26	BURKE	Dorothy	✓ First	8 "	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	Female	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
27	DONE	William	✓ Yes	6 "	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	Male	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
28	STORREY	Edward	✓ Yes	4 "	Bandman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
29	PRICE	Ernest	✓ Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.	
P.E. 30	FOXALL	Frederick	✓ Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M V "BRITANNIC"

arriving at NEW YORK

13 JAN. 1932

, 19 , from the port of Nassau

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	COOPER	William	Yes	5 Years	Bandman	12th Dec '31	L'pool	NO	YES	44	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	HOME	
P.E. 2	HOUGHTON	John	No	28 "	Photographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
P.E. 3	LEE	Edward	First	10 "	Asst Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.	
4	MOORCROFT	William	Yes	7 Months	Apprentice Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
No. 5	LAWRENCE	Edward	First	3 Years	Photographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.	
P.E. 6	MOSSMAN	Gordon	First	9 Months	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6.2	170	do.	
7	RIMMER	Gilbert	Yes	8 Years	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.	
P.E. 8	Boisson	Stanley	First	14 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
9	GILYEAT	George	Yes	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	do.	
10	SCOTT	John	Yes	4 "	Steward's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	
11	CAMPBELL	George	Yes	10 "	3rd Class Lounge Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE Nassau, Bahamas (City) (Country)		None		Closed with crew of 432												
13	SEEN																
14	For the journey to the United States																
15	via <i>French Line</i>																
16	Date <i>JAN 10 1932</i>																
17	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I Certify, that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the UNITED STATES. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

Printed in England.

Line *White Star Line*
Owners *White Star Line*
Local Agents *do.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. I. Sumner Master, of the M. S. Britannic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. I. Sumner
Master, First or Second Officer.

13 JAN. 1932

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

J. R. Montecary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17
3
510
80
430

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JAN 18 1932

I, W.H. VARNEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "EXCAMBION", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Varney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JANUARY, 19 32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	ALIEN	EXEMPT	NOT EXEMPT	
1st Class						
2nd Class	1		7			8
3rd Class	1					1
TOTAL	2		7			9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 7 8

1 7 9
member of crew and

Handwritten notes and signatures:
m 1/19/32
m 1/21/32
RC
W.H. Varney
S/S

Handwritten signature:
Crew

Large handwritten number:
1-13-32

CREW

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " EXAMBIION "

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

December 22nd, 19

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

13th

19 # 32

195

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States
1	Mother: Lina Otto Weisenau, Mayence, Germany		N.J. Hoboken		Crew of Excambion	Yes	Yes	4	Various Amer. ships	Dec. 1st 1931	Friend: Arthur Stockfish 124 River St., Hoboken, New Jersey	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the AFRICAN S.S. "EXCAVATION", from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clearing

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JANUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

Crew

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11012 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 15 1943

Date

Paul T. Kamm
Camera Operator

SEP 15 1943

Date

Eric S. Kamm
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11012 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 15 1943

Date

Ernest T. Clum

Camera Operator

SEP 15 1943

Date

Robert S. Baker

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. VARNEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "EXCAMBION", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JANUARY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W.H. Varney M.D.

C. F. English

W. J. D. D. D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

13th

, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	For what purpose or purposes, or for both, time for care and treatment of the same, supported by charity? If none, supported by charity?						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
1	Father: Guido Guidotti 45 Viale Margherita, Leghorn, Italy	No	NY	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Accompanying Husband C.W. Cetti - N.Y. Towers Hotel, Brooklyn	Yes	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blk	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father: Guido Guidotti 45 Viale Margherita, Leghorn, Italy	No	NY	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Accompanying Husband C.W. Cetti - N.Y. Towers Hotel, Brooklyn	Yes	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blk	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the S.S. "EXCAMBION", from **MEDITERRANEAN PORTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clares Jr.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **32**

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

C. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "EXCAMBION" Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, December 31st., 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 13th., 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PL. CE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHRISTENSEN	SOFUS JOHANNES	70	12	M	W		Chicago, Illinois - County Court. 1887	200 - Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	CHRISTENSEN	HENRITTE S.M.	67	2	F	S		Chicago, Illinois - District Court. November 17th, 1917	246 Bayridge Park Way, Brooklyn, New York
3	JOHNSON	EDNA C.	50	6	F	W	New York City - May 12th, 1881		910 West End Ave., N.Y.C. c/o Mr. Jas. A. Wilson
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									H. J. Clary Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. EXCAMBIONSailing from GENOA, ITALY

Dec. 30th

, 193¹, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 13th, 193²

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	CETTI	Carl W.	28		M	M	December 24th, 1903 - Chicago, Ill. <i>English Drop</i>	<i>with wife Alina</i> <i>4-1</i>	Towers Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y. <i>Box 1000</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									<i>H. J. Clares Jr.</i> Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXCAMBION" Sailing from BEIRUT, SYRIA, December 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 13th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIKER	Corinne Maria	30		F	M		Boston Mass, - District Court 24th October 1927	683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. <i>Harland A. Riker</i>
2	RIKER	Harland A.	3		M	S	Brookline, Mass - August 1st, 1926		- do -
3	RIKER	Peggy Ann	-		F	S	Tripoli, Syria - August 2nd, 1931		- do -
4							<i>C. A. English</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. J. Clarespi
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Clardge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons respectively employed, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report as above required, the Secretary of Labor, or his pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
26 January 1932 192

I, master of the American S. S. EXCAUTION
(Nationality.)
from port of Marshall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	95	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	95	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	99	Total crew this date	99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 13, 1932, 192 , consigned to American Export Lines ; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, N.J. and is expected to sail Jan 26, 1932, 192 . for Marseilles & Med Ports via United States port of New York . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **201**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1611

Line No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

IN 710A
U. S. C. H. 1923
3-11-1929

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE 4

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *Imperial* called the "IMPERIAL"
of NEW YORK, bound for MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
whereof Henry J. Claridge is Master. Sailed: January 26th, 1932

Sheet No. 1

Arrival at a

22 94 204

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
James Hanna	S. C.	USA	32	5	9	Light	Brown	Chief Officer	Wife: Maria 2118 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.	1
Christian Simonsen	Mass	USA	27	5	8			1st Officer	Fat: F. M. Baltimore St., Boston, Mass.	2
John H. Dyer	Conn	USA	29	5	11			2nd Officer	Mo: Ellen 24 Adelaide St., New London, Conn.	3
William Marchant	Va	USA	27	5	7			3rd Officer	Fat: Floyd 112 Newbould Rd., Baltimore, Md.	4
Robert Leve	Tenn	USA	24	5	8			Crew	Mo: Mrs. M. J. J. 1233 Harvard St. Wash.	5
Robert H. Dodds	Penn	USA	30	6	2			Purser	Mo: Beris 1123 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	6
Samuel O. Wooten	Ga	USA	26	5	9			Surgeon	Mo: Fannie Wooten, Georgia	7
Robert E. Swartz	Mass	USA	30	5	9			St. Radio	Mo: Mary Vineyard Haven, Mass.	8
Edward F. Rocks	New York	USA	6	5	6			Jr. Radio	Mo: Margaret Galloway, 64 Melrose St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
Carl Swingul	Latvia	Lat	42	4	10			Carpenter	Mo: John 414 E 16th St., New York City	10
Michael Kaldogaze	Russia (Nat)	USA	45	5	7			Boat	Fat: Hans - Copenhagen, Denmark	11
John Knudsen	Denmark	DEN	21	5	6			Q.M.	Mo: Hans - Copenhagen, Denmark	12
Alfred Ozols	Latvia 3 Yr.	USA	24	5	8			Q.M.	Mo: Hans - Latvia	13
Chas E. Riley	N.J.	USA	24	5	6			Q.M.	Fat: Andrew 76 Sterling St., E. Orange, N.J.	14
William Cocchi	Italy (Nat)	USA	29	5	7			A.B.	Fat: F. Ralph 50 Waltham St., Maynard, Mass.	15
Vincent Kaladz	Penn	USA	23	5	11			A.B.	Mo: Lucy 303 8th St., Carnegie, Penn.	16
Ivan Dodig	Serbia (Nat)	USA	33	5	10			A.B.	Wife: Katrina, Alexandria, Egypt	17
William Glassman	NEW YORK	USA	23	5	8			A.B.	Bro: Joe 25 South St., New York	18
John Roth	3 Yr. Roumania	USA	26	5	8			A.B.	Mo: Anna Fishbe 111 W. Evergreen - New York City	19
Anton Pilat	Mich	USA	22	5	11			A.B.	Mo: Marie 2118 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.	20
Olivier Ouellette	Mass	USA	23	5	6			A.B.	Fat: Oliver 45 Harvard, Detroit, Mich.	21
Walter Wulschlager	Ind	USA	39	5	7			A.B.	Bro: Eugene - Chicago, Ill.	22
Carl Fuchring	(Nat) Austria	USA	25	5	9			A.B.	Mo: Johanna 414 E 16th St., New York City	23
George McDill	Ill	USA	28	5	9			O.B.	Mo: Walter 414 E 16th St., New York City	24
George W. Lyons	Va	USA	25	5	10			O.B.	Fat: Stella 426 Sussex Woodbridge, N. York	25
Leroy Gibson	N.J.	USA	19	6	-			O.B.	Mo: Marie 2118 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.	26
Emile Robbins	Wash	USA	31	6	1			Chief Engineer	Wife: Mrs. E. 317 Broad St., New York City	27
John W. Miller	New York	USA	33	5	9			1st Asst Engr.	Wife: Marie 21 North 17th St., E. Orange, New Jersey	28
George Hanson	New Jersey	USA	31	5	5			2nd Engr.	Wife: Edna - Somerville, Mass.	29
Frank Young	Texas	USA	25	5	8			3rd Engr.	Fat: Daniel 358 E Magnolia St., San Antonio, Texas	30
Jake Edwards	Texas	USA	32	6	0			Junior Engr.	Uncle F. E. Edwards Houston, Texas	31
J. Readerie Jones	Wash	USA	26	6	0			do	Wife: New York City	32
Waseo Paineff	Penn	USA	36	5	6			do	Wife: Katy 9601 103rd Ave., Ozone Park, N.Y.	33
Thomas Egan	Eng (Nat) 3 Yr Norway	USA	54	5	10			Chief Reel	Wife: Mary 194 24 112 Rd., Hollis, L.I. N.Y.	34
Alf Anderson	Norway	USA	32	5	11			2nd Reel	Fat: Andreas 680 Stavanger, Norway	35
James R. Sutherland	Scott.	Eng	27	5	4			Chief Reel	Bro: Peter 2834 N 19th St., Philadelphia, Penn.	36
Frank O'Brien	N.Y.	USA	35	5	8			2nd Reel	Mo: Catherine 517 W 180 St., New York City	37
do	do	USA	35	5	8			Deck	Bro: Henry - Withoukaven, Germany	38

Local Agents: American Export Line

Form 710A
U. S. CUSTOMS
AND SERVICE
9-11-1922

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE 4

Sons composing the Crew of the American
of NEW YORK
whereof Henry J. Claridge

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MILITARY" (Insert name of vessel)

(Insert rig)

MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

is Master.

Sailed: January 28th, 1932

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

204

(14)

(15)

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Sickness

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - continued

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
				Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
James Hanna	S. I.	USA	32	5 9	Light	Dark	Chief Officer: Wife: Maria 2112 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.	1
Christian Simonsen	Mass	USA	27	5 8			1st Officer: Fat F. 10 Madison St., Boston, Mass.	2
John H. Gray	Conn	USA	29	5 11			2nd Officer: Mrs. Giles 28 Adelaide St., New London, Conn.	3
William Marchant	Va	USA	27	5 7			3rd Officer: Fat Floyd 118 Broad St., New York, N.Y.	4
Robert Love	Tenn	USA	24	5 8			4th Officer: Mrs. H. E. Gail 170 Harvard St., Boston, Mass.	5
William H. Dedds	Penn	USA	30	6 2			5th Officer: Mrs. Davis 117 1/2 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	6
William O. Wooten	Ga	USA	26	5 9			6th Officer: Mrs. Jennie Gail 117 1/2 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	7
Anton E. Swartz	Mass	USA	30	5 9			7th Officer: Mr. Harry Vineyard Haven, Mass.	8
Edward F. Reeks	New York	USA	6	6 6			8th Officer: Mr. Margaret Galloway 64 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
Carl Swingul	Latvia	Lat	42	4 10			9th Officer: Mr. John 16th St., New York City	10
Michael Kaldogize	Russia (Nat)	USA	45	5 7			10th Officer: Mr. John 16th St., New York City	11
Age Knudsen	Denmark	DEN.	21	5 6			11th Officer: Fat Hans - Esbjerg, Denmark	12
Alfred Ozols	Latvia 3 Yr.	USA	24	5 8			12th Officer: Fat Hans - Esbjerg, Denmark	13
Chas E. Riley	N.J.	USA	24	5 6			13th Officer: Fat Andrew 75 Sterling St., E. Orange, N.J.	14
William Caccia	Italy (Nat)	USA	29	5 7			14th Officer: Fat W. Ralph 50 Waltham St., Maynard, Mass.	15
Vincent Kalada	Penn	USA	28	5 11			15th Officer: Mrs. Lucy 303 8th St., Carnegie, Penn.	16
Ivan Dodig	Serbia (Nat)	USA	33	5 10			16th Officer: Wife: Katrina, Alexandria, Egypt	17
William Glasman	NEW YORK	USA	23	5 8			17th Officer: Mrs. Joe 25 South St., New York	18
John Roth	3 Yr. Roumania	USA	26	5 8			18th Officer: Mrs. Anna Fisher 11 W. Broadway, New York	19
Anton Pilat	Mich	USA	22	5 11			19th Officer: Mrs. Marie 21 North 17th St., E. Orange, New Jersey	20
Oliver Ouellette	Vass	USA	23	5 6			20th Officer: Wife: Edna - Somerville, Mass.	21
Walter Wulschlager	Ind	USA	39	5 7			21st Officer: Fat Daniel 378 E. Magnolia St., San Antonio, Texas	22
Carl Fuchring	(Nat) Austria	ITA	25	5 9			22nd Officer: Uncle P.E. Edwards Houston, Texas	23
George McDill	Ill	USA	28	5 9			23rd Officer: Wife: Mary 21 North 17th St., E. Orange, New Jersey	24
George W. Lyons	Va	USA	25	5 10			24th Officer: Wife: Edna - Somerville, Mass.	25
Leroy Gibson	N.J.	USA	19	6			25th Officer: Fat Daniel 378 E. Magnolia St., San Antonio, Texas	26
Ernie Robbins	Wash	USA	31	6 1			26th Officer: Uncle P.E. Edwards Houston, Texas	27
John W. Miller	New York	USA	33	5 9			27th Officer: Wife: Mary 21 North 17th St., E. Orange, New Jersey	28
George Hanson	New Jersey	USA	31	5 5			28th Officer: Wife: Edna - Somerville, Mass.	29
Frank Young	Texas	USA	25	5 8			29th Officer: Fat Daniel 378 E. Magnolia St., San Antonio, Texas	30
Jake Edwards	Texas	USA	32	6 0			30th Officer: Uncle P.E. Edwards Houston, Texas	31
J. Frederick Jones	Wash	USA	26	6 0			31st Officer: Wife: Mary 21 North 17th St., E. Orange, New Jersey	32
Vass Paineoff	Penn	USA	36	5 6			32nd Officer: Wife: Edna - Somerville, Mass.	33
Thomas Ryan	Eng (Nat) 3 Yr Norway	USA	54	5 10			33rd Officer: Fat Daniel 378 E. Magnolia St., San Antonio, Texas	34
Alf Anderson	Norway	USA	32	5 11			34th Officer: Uncle P.E. Edwards Houston, Texas	35
James R. Sutherland	Scott.	Eng	27	5 4			35th Officer: Wife: Mary 21 North 17th St., E. Orange, New Jersey	36
Frank O'Brien	I.T.	USA	35	5 8			36th Officer: Wife: Edna - Somerville, Mass.	37
							37th Officer: Fat Daniel 378 E. Magnolia St., San Antonio, Texas	38
							38th Officer: Uncle P.E. Edwards Houston, Texas	39

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents American Export Lines

Required under Act

Vessel "EXCAMBION"

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family Name

- 1 CLARIDGE
- 2 HANNA
- 3 SIMONSEN
- 4 DRAY
- 5 MARCHANT
- 6 LOVE
- 7 DODDS
- 8 VARNEY
- 9 SWARTS
- 10 KREIDER
- 11 SWINGUL
- 12 KALDEGAZE
- 13 KNUDSEN
- 14 OZOLS
- 15 LAWRENCE
- 16 KALADZ
- 17 CACCIA
- 18 OUELLETTE
- 19 WULLSCHLAGER
- 20 GLASSMAN
- 21 PILAT
- 22 ROTH
- 23 DODIG
- 24 STONE
- 25 FUEHRING
- 26 MC DILL
- 27 LYONS
- 28 DOBBINS
- 29 MILLER
- 30 HANSON

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39	ALAN WILD	PA.	US	15	5 8		Oiler	Miss F. SS Du Bois Ave. Woodbury, N.J.	39
40	Russell G. Giebler	N.Y.	USA	23	5 7		Oiler	Miss Catherine 6 Rowe St. Lawrence, Mass.	40
41	James J. Cooney	Mass	USA	27	5 9		Oiler	Mr. Martha - Flattival No.	41
42	Doyle J. Oaman	Ark	USA	23	5 10		Oiler	Mr. A. Tuskis - Batawille Minn.	42
43	Richard Golden	Minn	USA	25	6 0		Oiler	Mr. J. 466 Woodward Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	43
44	Thos. Sundblom	N.Y.	USA	22	5 11		Oiler	Mr. Hilda 930 W. HAYMAN ST. Aberdeen, Wash.	44
45	Walter Wilkerson	Wash	USA	19			W.T.	Mr. L. 1126 E. Capitol St. Mahoney City Penn.	45
46	John Bogann	Penn	USA				W.T.	Mr. E. 440 Wash Ave. Kingston, N.Y.	46
47	Walter Cunningham	N.Y.	USA	42	5 10		W.T.	Mr. Julia - 2314 E. 12th St. L.A. Calif.	47
48	Leon Tarnanoff	Calif	USA	28	5 7		Fireman	Mr. Isaac - 7 Wainwright St. Pittsburg, S.D.	48
49	Stephen J. Riffe	Nor (Nat)	USA	23			Fireman	Mr. J. 1334 11th Ave. S. Penn	49
50	Henry J.W. Bethery	Penn	USA	29	5 11		Fireman	Mr. RSD 7 Pittsburg, Tenn	50
51	Chas. K. Newell	Mich	USA	26	5 9		Fireman	Mr. V. Kelleher 1216 Nelson Ave - N.Y.C.	51
52	Kenneth Furgeson	N.Y.	USA	32	5 6		Fireman	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	52
53	Stephen P. Jewett	N.Y.	USA	20	5 7		Fireman	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	53
54	Axel P. Jensen	Nor (Nat)	USA	35	5 7		Chief Stew	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	54
55	Willis J. Terry	Miss	USA	35	5 6		Chief Stew	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	55
56	Christina Reich	Lat (Nat)	USA	26	5 6		Stewess	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	56
57	Joseph Larson	Wis	USA	24	5 10		Stewpr.	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	57
58	Otto Bismark	Ger	Ger	25	5 6		Chief Cook	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	58
59	Hermann Otto	Ger	Ger	23	5 6		Chief Cook	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	59
60	Otto Gobel	Ger	Ger	46	6 0		Chief Cook	Mr. E. 124 - 11th St., N.Y.C.	60

upon arrival at a

13, 1932 94 204

3) (14) (15)

ght Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

-10 None

-10

-8

-11

-6

-7

-2

-2

-6

-5

-7

-7

-6

-7

-3

-6

-6

-7

-6

-11

-6

-7

-6

-7

-9

-6

-10

-7

-7

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911-1408

3, (5), (6), other side.

EXCAMBION Jan 13 1932

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corpn
Local Agents American Export

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Required under Act

Vessel "EXCA"

Form 710A
Rev. 12-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1922)

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

203

board upon arrival at a

Jan 13, 1932 204

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN

Family Name

1 CLARIDGE
2 HANNA
3 SIMONSEN
4 DRAY
5 MARCHANT
6 LOVE
7 DODDS
8 VARNEY
9 SWARTS
10 KREIDER
11 SWINGUL
12 KALDEGAZE
13 KNUDSEN
14 OZOLS
15 LAWRENCE
16 KALADZ
17 CACCIA
18 OUELLETTE
19 WULLSCHLAGER
20 GLASSMAN
21 PILAT
22 ROTH
23 DODIG
24 STONE
25 FUEHRING
26 MC DILL
27 LYONS
28 DOBBINS
29 MILLER
30 HANSON

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	Jose Parado	Spain (Nat)	USA	33	5 5	Dr	Br	Crew Cook Mo. Louise - Barcelona, Spain	1
2	Edward Wetzel	N.Y.	USA	20	5 4			Asst C Bro: N. 271 Linden Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
3	Josef Schellman	Ger. (Nat)	USA	56	5 3			Chief Wife: Elsie 8th St. N.Y.C.	3
4	Gunther Bern	Ger	Ger	23	5 4			2nd Mo: Helen - Hamburg, Germany	4
5	Erwin Siegler	Ger	Ger	22	5 8			Baker Fat Gus - Stuttgart, Germany	5
6	Louis Finamore	Argentine Nat	USA	33	5 6			Deck Mo: Maria Montivedo, Uruguay	6
7	Chas E. Hougard	Denmark (Nat)	USA	46	5 6			Bar Wife: Cecilia 1162 Sherman Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	7
8	Joseph O'Leary	Mich	USA	25	6 -			BR Stn Mo: Susan 1502 Wealthy Ave Grand Rapids Mich	8
9	Em. P. McDonald	Ark	USA	29	5 7			do Mo: Julia 735 Oak Ave., Jon. Ark	9
10	Fred Krick	Bathonia 3 Yr	USA	31	5 6			do None	10
11	Em. Fleck	Ger (Nat)	USA	49	5 8			do Wife: Theresa 158 8th St. Hoboken, N.J.	11
12	Chr. Jorgensen	Australia Nat	USA	51	5 8			do Friend: Mrs. M. Hannan 295 West St., Union City N.J.	12
13	Sam Fiorulli	Italy	Italy	34	5 8			do Sis: G. 316 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J.	13
14	Michael Metale	Italy (Nat)	USA	35	5 8			do Mo: A. 138 W 10th St., N.Y.C.	14
15	Hans Herberich	Ger 3 Yr	USA	34	5 8			Walker Uncle J. 3 Evergreen Pl E. Orange, N.J.	15
16	Arthur Eason	Ire 3 Yr	USA	35	5 8			do Mo: M. 20 Green Rd. Maryboro Ireland	16
17	Daniel V. Friel	Calif	USQ	35	5 8			do Aunt Mrs. D. Costello 2223 Carpenter St. Phila	17
18	William Linden	Eng 3 Yr	USA	42	5 7			do Mo: S. 99 Errol St., Liverpool, Eng.	18
19	Edward Weiman	N.Y.	USA	32	5 8			do Fat W. Forks N.Y.	19
20	Daniel Smith	Scott 3 Yr	USA	31	5 8			do Wife M. 403 W 52nd St., Woodside L.I. N.Y.	20
21	Ludwig Reper	Ger 3 Yr	USA	29	5 7			do Wife Anna Weisermunde Germany	21
22	Ges. De Groneczko	Italy Nat	USA	43	5 7			do Bro: Umberto Naples, Italy	22
23	Gerald W. Rothman	Hungary (Nat)	USA	40	5 10			do Wife: A. 306 W 80 th St., N.Y.C.	23
24	Geo Stevens	N.C.	USA	23	5 8			Printer Fat Patrick Gauden N.C.	24
25	Harvey Milton	Mich	USA	24	5 9			Watchman Sis: Gladys - 2228 Wealthy St. Grand Rapids St. Mich	25
26	Ernest Wilkins	Ger 3 Yr	USA	43	5 10			Chief Wife E. Weisermunde Germany	26
27	Arthur Kraus	Ger 3 Yr	USA	42	5 9			Laundry Wife Ada Bremenhaven Germany	27
28	Paul Dunbrene	Ger	Ger	50	5 10			2nd Sis: Emma Breslove Germany	28
29	Henry Adam	Ger (Nat)	USA	32	4 -			Pantry Fat R. 421 E 84th St., New York City	29
30	Eugene Perret	Ger 3 Yr	USA	50	5 3			Pantry Fat; R. 248 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, NY	30
31	Joseph Gupute	N.Y.	USA	24	5 4			Offr. Mo: A. 118 Eli Ave., S. Newark 3enn	31
32	Glaude Douglas	Tenn	USA	34	5 6			Meat Mo: L. Kraft Ave., Memphis Tenn	32
33	Sam Swernecksky	N.Y.	USA	19	5 5			Meat Fat M. 23 E 107th St., N.Y.C.	33
34	Carl Prier	Ohio	USA	33	4 -			Fire Mo: E. 177 Central Ave., Newark, Ohio	34
35	Wm. Matkese	Ger	Ger	32	5 6			Sailor Fat R. Elmhorn, Germany	35
36	Harry Nichols	Egypt 3 Yr	USA	47	5 5			Dishes Sis: Mary Alexandria, Egypt	36
37	CHAS. F. STAMM	INDIANA	USA	46	5 6			Soullery Mo: M 23 Euclid St., Manassas N.J.	37
38	Harry M. M.	N.Y.	USA	23	5 8			Barber Mo: M 23 Euclid St., Manassas N.J.	38

5-10 None
5-10
5-8
5-11
5-6
5-7
6-2
6-2
5-6
5-5
5-7
5-7
5-6
5-7
6-3
5-6
5-6
5-6
5-7
5-6
5-6
5-11
5-6
5-7
5-6
5-7
5-9
5-6
5-10
5-7
5-7

Line American Export Line
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents American Export

99 Wm. L. Boyd

VA

US VP 511

Wf. MVSC.

ins (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

EXCAMPBION

JAN 13 1932

Required under Act of

Vessel "EXCAMBION"

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family Name

1	CLARIDGE	Henry
2	HANNA	James
3	SIMONSEN	Christ
4	DRAY	John H
5	MARCHANT	Willia
6	LOVE	Robert
7	DODDS	Watson
8	VARNEY	Willia
9	SWARTS	Anton
10	KREIDER	Glen
11	SWINGUL	Carl
12	KALDEGAZE	Michea
13	KNUDSEN	Aage H
14	OZOLS	Alfred
15	LAWRENCE	Philip
16	KALADZ	Vincen
17	CACCIA	Willia
18	OUELLETTE	Oliver
19	WULLSCHLAGER	Walter
20	GLASSMAN	Willia
21	PILAT	Anton
22	ROTH	John W
23	DODIG	Ivan
24	STONE	William
25	FUEHRING	Carl
26	MC DILL	George
27	LYONS	George
28	DOBBINS	Ennis
29	MILLER	John
30	HANSON	George

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

(5), (6),
her side.

204

pon arrival at a

3 1432

(14) (15)

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

EXCAMBION

JAN 13 1932

30 Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents American Export Line

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arriving at, Marseilles, France, January 13, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival New York	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARIDGE	Henry J.	✓	Master	11/28/31 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	66	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10		None
2	HANNA	James	✓	Chief Officer				36		English		5-10		
3	SIMONSEN	Christian	✓	1st Officer				27		Scand		5-8		
4	DRAY	John H.	✓	2nd Officer				29		English		5-11		
5	MARCHANT	William A.	✓	3rd Officer				27		English		5-6		
6	LOVE	Robert	✓	Gadet				24		English		5-7		
7	DODDS	Watson H.	✓	Purser				29		Scotch		6-2		
8	VARNEY	William H.	✓	Surgeon				27		English		6-2		
9	SWARTS	Anton B.	✓	Ch. Radio				30		Portugese		5-6		
10	KREIDER	Glen	✓	2nd Radio				37		German		5-5		
11	SWINGUL	Carl	✓	Carpenter				42		Latvian	Latvia	5-7		
12	KALDEGAZE	Micheal J.	✓	Boatswain				45		Russian	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	KNUDSEN	Aage H.	✓	Q.M.				21		Scand	Denmark	5-6		
14	OZOLS	Alfred	✓	Q.M.				24		Latvian	Latvia	5-7		
15	LAWRENCE	Philip	✓	Q.M.	11/29/31			29		English	U.S.A.	6-3		
16	KALADZ	Vincent	✓	A.B.	11/28/31			28		Polish		5-6		
17	CACCIA	William	✓	A.B.				30		South Italian		5-6		
18	OUELLETTE	Oliver	✓	A.B.				23		Flemish		5-7		
19	WULLSCHLAGER	Walter	✓	A.B.				39		German		5-6		
20	GLASSMAN	William	✓	A.B.				24		German		5-6		
21	PILAT	Anton	✓	A.B.				21		Scand.		5-11		
22	ROTH	John W.	✓	A.B.				26		Roumania	Roumania	5-6		
23	DODIG	Ivan	✓	A.B.				33		Servian	U.S.A.	5-7		
24	STONE	William	✓	A.B.				34		Latvian	Latvia	5-6		
25	FUEHRING	Carl	✓	O.S.				26		Herzegovinian.	U.S.A.	5-7		
26	MC DILL	George	✓	O.S.				28		Irish		5-9		
27	LYONS	George W.	✓	O.S.				24		English		5-6		
28	DOBBINS	Ennis	✓	Chief Engr.				30		English		5-10		
29	MILLER	John W.	✓	1st Asst. Eng				33		English		5-7		
30	HANSON	George W.	✓	2nd do				31		Scand.		5-7		

Line 30 American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents American Export Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arriving at, New York, N.Y., January 13, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	New York								
1	YOUNG	Frank	✓		3rd Asst. Engr	11/28/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	JONES	John F.	✓		Jr. Engr.					26		English		5-10		
3	EDWARDS	Jake E.	✓		Jr. Engr.					32		English		6-0		
4	RAINFOFF	Wasso	✓		Jr. Engr.					37		Polish		5-5		
5	MOUNT	Harry	✓		Cadet					20		English		5-9		
6	SUTHERLAND	James R.	✓		Ch. Electrician					27		Scotch		5-5		
7	O'BRIEN	Frank	✓		2nd do					35		Irish		5-9		
8	EGAN	Thomas	✓		Chief Refer Engineer					52		English		5-11		
9	ANDERSON	Alf	✓		2nd Refer Engineer					32		Scand.	Norway	5-10		
10	SCHUNK	Erhard	✓		Deck Engr.					43		German	U.S.A.	5-5		
11	GIEBLER	Russell	✓		Oiler					29		German		5-6		
12	WILD	Allan	✓		Oiler					25		English		5-7		
13	OSMAN	Doyle	✓		Oiler					23		Irish		5-9		
14	GOLDEN	Richard	✓		Oiler					25		English		5-9		
15	SUNDBLOM	Thomas	✓		Oiler					23		English		5-8		
16	COONEY	James J.	✓		Oiler					27		Irish		5-7		
17	BOGASH	John	✓		Watertender					31		English		5-8		
18	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	✓		do					43		English		5-7		
19	ARABOLOS	Henry	✓		do					26		Polish		5-8		
20	TARANOFF	Leon W	✓		Fireman					28		Scand		5-6		
21	WILPONE	Walter	✓		Fireman					19		English		5-8		
22	NEWELL	Charles K.	✓		Fireman					26		English		5-8		
23	GALLEGLY	John H.	✓		Fireman					38		Irish		5-11		
24	JEWETT	Stephen C.	✓		Fireman					20		English		5-6		
25	TUFTE	Stephen J.	✓		Fireman					20		Scand	Norway	5-6		
26	JENSEN	Axel P.	✓		Ch. Steward					35		Scand	U.S.A.	5-8		
27	TERRY	Willis J.	✓		2nd Steward					35		Irish		5-5		
28	RORICH	Christina	✓		Stewardess					26	S	Latvian		5-6		
29	LARSON	Joesph	✓		Storekeeper					24	M	Scand. Spanish		5-7		
30	FINAMORE	Louis	✓		DE. Steward					32		Ameri can		5-5		

Line. American Export Line
Owners. Export S.S. Corpn
Local Agents. Geo. Budd & Cie.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
 FORM 880
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arriving at Harbour, France, December, 1931, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 13 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival New York	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOWERITZ	Jack	✓		Bartender	11/28/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-11		None
2	O'TOOLE	Joseph	✓		Bed Room Steward					26		Irish		5-7		
3	KRICK	Fred	✓		do					31		Latvian	Latvia	5-6		
4	LOPEZ	Benny	✓		do					29		Spanish	U.S.A.	5-9		
5	SMITH	Daniel	✓		do					32		Scotch	British	5-9		
6	DE CRENSCONZO	George	✓		do					44		South Italian	U.S.A.	5-5		
7	NIEMAN	Ed.	✓		do					34		German		5-9		
8	CURATOLO	Michael	✓		Walter					38		South Italian		5-9		
9	ROPER	Ludwig	✓		do					30		German		5-8		
10	FRIEL	Daniel	✓		do					32		English		5-7		
11	LINDON	William	✓		do	11/30/31				42		English	British	5-9		
12	HERZBERG	Hans	✓		do	11/28/31				24		German	Germany	5-6		
13	EASON	Arthur	✓		do					35		Irish	Ireland	5-8		
14	HILTON	Harne	✓		Night Watchman					25		English	U.S.A.	5-11		
15	WILKINS	Ernest	✓		Chief Laundryman					42		German	Germany	5-6		
16	KRAUHS	Arthur	✓		2nd Laundryman					43		German	Germany	5-11		
17	BISMARCK	Otto	✓		Chief Cook					26		German	Germany	5-6		
18	OTTO	Herman	✓		2nd Cook	examined on board ship				24		German	Germany	5-8		
19	GIBSON	Paul	✓		3rd Cook					26		English	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	JATSON	Josef	✓		Crew Cook					28		Germany	Germany	5-9		
21	WETZEL	Edward	✓		Asst. Crew Cook					21		German	U.S.A.	5-6		
22	SIEGLER	Erwin	✓		Butcher					22		German	Germany	5-10		
23	VICTOR	George	✓		Ch. Baker					54		English	U.S.A.	5-8		
24	BERENS	George	✓		2nd Baker					23		German	Germany	5-5		
25	DICKMAN	Herman	✓		Ch. Pantryman					25		German	Germany	5-5		
26	SCHMITZ	Hemirich	✓		2nd Pantry					35		German	Germany	5-9		
27	JUST	Willi	✓		3rd Pantry	12/1/31				22		German	Germany	5-5		
28	MATSCHOSE	William	✓		Dishwasher	11/28/31				32		German	Germany	5-6		
29	NICHOLS	Harry	✓		Scullion					48		Greek	Egypt	5-4		
30	POLIT	Augusto	✓		Officers Messman					23		Spanish American	Ecuador	5-7		

Line American Export Lines
 Owners Export S.S. Corp'n
 Local Agents Geo. Budd & Co.

C. E. English
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

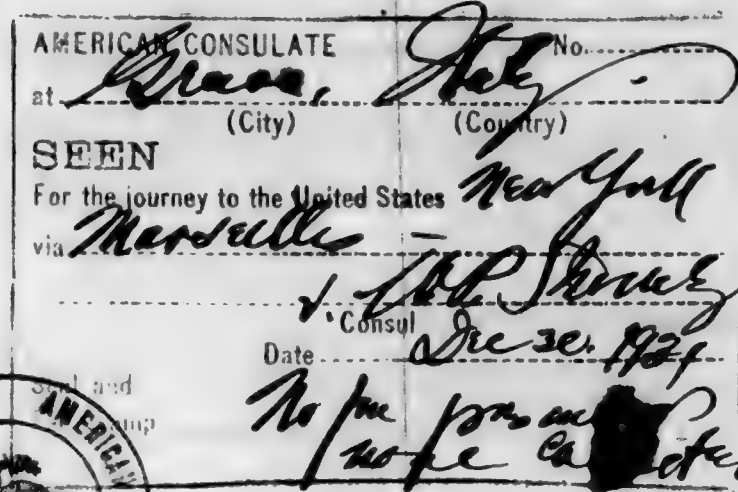
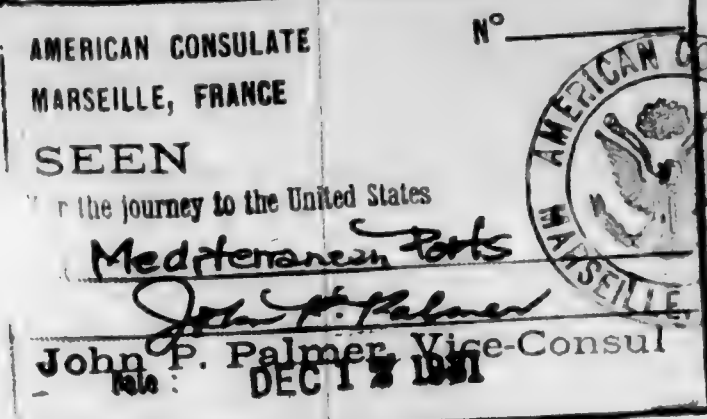
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arriving at Marseille, France, December, 1931, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 13 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <u>New York</u>	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DOUGLAS	Claude L.	✓		Ast. Offr.	11/28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	PARADO	Jose	✓		Messman					34		Spanish	U.S.A.	5-5		
3	KING	Bernard	✓		Firemans					30		English	U.S.A.	5-6		
4	STEVENS	George S.	✓		Messboy					26		English	U.S.A.	5-6		
5	STAMM	Charles F.	✓		Sailors					26		English	U.S.A.	5-5		
6					Messboy											
7					PO Messman & Printer											
8					Barber											
9																
10																
11	BURROWS	GEORGE S.	✓		WORKMAN	12/30/31	GENOA	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



This seaman is returned to the U.S.A. from the hospital left in hospital

A. English
Immigrant Inspector

Line American Export Line
Owners Export S.S. Corpn
Local Agents Geo Budd & Cie.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY J. CLARIDGE of the American S.S. "EXCAMBION", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H.J. Claridge
H.J. Claridge Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1932.

C. E. Glick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL. JAN 1952
BILL NO. JAN 1952

I, Ezra W. Homiston, _____, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," _____, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm _____ that I have had _____ 45 _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ No _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Horniston M.D.

Sporn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 32

at New York

Shook King
and wife.

Signature and title of person or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

HEAD TAX RECEIVED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL
DATE	TO	U. S.	FIELD	PER. CP IN INCA. TRAN 13	PASSENGER
1					
2					
3					
4					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	✓	1	3
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			
Total	3	1	4

ar

w w

1-2 2

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

Passengers sailing from

As noted below.

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Gonzalez.	Ernesto.	29		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Guaremas	N. Q. I. V. 4-C. 77.		Dec. 30 1931.		U.S.A.	New York.								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to stay in country where he came after acquiring temporary status in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States as a seaman, or as a member of a crew of a vessel	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Father, Ernesto Gonzalez Deliciosa Concordia, 91. Caracas, Venez.	New N.Y York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1931. York 1931	Wife, Mrs. Philomena de Gonzalez, 65 W. 91st. St New York City.	No Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Blk Br	None
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, ^{Master} of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from As Noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 32
at New York
Sho. Spring
Immigration Officer.

Master. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Esra W. Homiston., Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1932

at New York

Esra W. Homiston M.D.

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

"CARABOBO,"

Passengers sailing from As Noted below.

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 13th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid or by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. its territories or possessions										Feet	Inches												
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		
1	Brother Luis Betancourt. Caracas, Venezuela.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Myself.	50	May 26 1928	New York.	1931	FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JANUARY 5th. 1932.	To home of brother Luis Betancourt, 110 E. 118th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None.
2	Cousin, Carlos Arevalo. Pastor at Sta. Victoria II. Caracas, Venez.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Myself	100	1931	York.	1931	118 W. 118th St. N.Y.	Sister, Nemesia Asperado.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOR.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from La Guayra, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1932
at New York

S S Morris
Master. XXXXXX
Officer.

Shoreline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

212

S. S.

"CARABOBO,"

sailing from As noted below.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 13, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Miramón.	Jaime S.	52	M	M	FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JANUARY 5th. 1932. Minsk, Russia, October 15th. 1879.	Court Naturalized Southern District of New York City, February 18th. 1929. Naturalization Certificate #28003550.	1100 Grand Concourse, New York City.
2						FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 7th. 1932.		
3	Calderon Cruz.	Francoise	26	M	M	Barrios, P.R. January 5th. 1905.		196 Franklin Street, Mount View, California.
4	Calderon Cruz.	Herminia.	28	F	M	Maul. Hawaii, September 25th. 1903.		" " "
5	Calderon. Cruz.	Juana	4	F	S	Mount View, California, August 15. 1926.		" " "
6	Calderon Cruz.	Eleanor	3	F	S	Mount View, California, February 19th. 1929.		" " "
7	Calderon Cruz.	Adelina	1	F	S	Mount View, California, June 14th. 1930		" " "
8	Calderon Cruz.	Juana	45	F	M	Morevis, P.R. June 24th. 1886.		" " "
9						Ex # 2 Short King Inf. 8-45- Ave.		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

69 crut. 30 olina

214

.....

.....

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration and naturalization service at the port of the

Vessel...

"CARABOBO," arriving at,

NEW YORK
NEW YORK, N. Y., JANU

NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPER
Family Name	Given Name	No. of passport's identification	Length of service	Position in ship's com- pany	When	
Morris.	Stephen S.	Yes	34 years	Master	Nov-46	
Tahl.	Frederick	/	18 "	1st. Off'r	1933	
Anderson.	Alexander	/	21 "	End. "	Dec. 9	
MacLean.	Charles	/	10 "	3rd. "	1931	
Wilson.	James O.	/	23 "	Purser	"	
Honickson.	Ezra	/	14 "	Cargoon	"	
Crespo.	Jose	/	19 "	Carpenter	"	
Malasio.	Gerardo	/	27 "	Boatswain.	"	
Kerr.	Alexander	/	25 "	Quartermaster	"	
Gulbrandsen.	Henry	/	5 "	"	"	
Pugliese.	Joseph O.	/	3 "	"	"	
Abat	Abeline	Yes	24 "	Seaman	"	
Neer.	Enrique	/	18 "	"	"	
Lisier.	John	/	24 "	"	"	
Hallburg.	Fred	/	23 "	"	"	
Schoep.	Gustave	/	20 "	"	"	
Vitte.	Manuel	/	22 "	"	"	
Malasio	Carlos	/	20 "	Winchboy	"	
De Windt.	Gumercindo	/	19 "	"	"	
Liberis.	Alberto	/	24 "	"	"	
Duran.	Ricardo	/	12 "	"	"	
Clute, Jr.	William	/	2nd.	Deck Cadet	Nov.	
Ericson.	Eric	/	4 mos.	"	193	
Sullivan.	Charles E.	Yes	15 yrs	1st. Radio	Dec.	
Foster.	Eagar F.	/	6 "	2nd.	193	
Hermanson.	Olaf	/	23 "	Chief Eng'r	"	
Thomson.	Sigurd	/	15 "	1st. Asst	"	
Dorsett.	Ralph	/	9 "	2nd.	"	
Anderson.	Albert	/	20 "	3rd.	"	
King.	Jones	/	21 "	Junior Eng.	"	

Forty ads per day.

1947-1948

The Atlantic & Caribbean
 Steam Navigation Co.
 Agents: THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
 Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan.

...al Agent

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

S. J. Morris
Master

Master

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Ag.....

STEVEN NOVICK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

and (7) is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 13, 1932, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

214

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name	On previous voyage	Previous voyage		When	Where									
Morris.	Stephen S.	Yes	34 years	Master	Nov. 4th 1931	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10		None
Takk.	Frederick		18 "	1st. Off'cr	Dec. 9th 1931.	"			37	M	Latvia	"	5/10		"
Anderson.	Alexander		21 "	2nd. "	"	"			44	M	Scandinavian	"	5/9		"
MacLean.	Charles		10 "	3rd. "	"	"			38	M	American	"	5/7		"
Wilson.	James G.		28 "	Purser	"	"			49	M	"	"	5/7		"
Hemilton.	Ezra		14 "	Surgeon	"	"			72	M	"	"	5/6		"
Crespo.	Jose		18 "	Carpenter	"	"			34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10		"
Malasio.	Gerardo		27 "	Boatswain.	"	"			44	M	Af/Black.	Holland	6/0		"
Kerr.	Alexander		18 "	Qtmaster	"	"			40	M	Russia	U.S.A.	5/10		"
Gulbrandsen.	Henry		5 "	"	"	"			19	M	American	"	5/2		"
Fuglestad.	Joseph O.	No	5 "	"	"	"			20	M	"	"	6/0		"
Abat	Abeline	Yes	24 "	Seaman	"	"			49	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9		"
Neer.	Barique		12 "	"	"	"			34	M	"	"	5/6		"
Lisier.	John		26 "	"	"	"			47	M	"	"	5/9		"
Hellburg.	Fred		28 "	"	"	"			41	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"
Schoep.	Gustave		30 "	"	"	"			48	M	"	"	5/7		"
Vitte.	Manuel		22 "	"	"	"			45	M	"	Holland	5/7		"
Malasio	Carlos		20 "	Winchboy	"	"			41	M	"	"	5/4		"
De Windt.	Gumercindo		18 "	"	"	"			35	M	"	"	5/5		"
Liberio.	Alberto		24 "	"	"	"			41	M	"	"	5/11		"
Duran.	Ricardo		12 "	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5/7		"
Clute, Jr.	William		2nd.	Deck Cadet					18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"
Erissen.	Eric	No	4 mos.	"	Nov. 10th 1931.	"			19	M	"	"	5/8		"
Sullivan.	Charles E.	Yes	15 yrs	1st. Radio	Dec. 9th. 1931.	"			31	M	"	"	5/9		"
Festel.	Edgar P.		6 "	2nd. "	"	"			22	M	"	"	5/11		"
Hermanssen.	Olaf		25 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"			48	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7		"
Thorness.	Sigurd		15 "	1st. Asst "	"	"			38	M	"	"	5/8		"
Dorsett.	Ralph		9 "	2nd. "	"	"			23	M	American	"	5/8		"
Anderson.	Albert		20 "	3rd. "	"	"			41	M	Scandinavian	"	5/11		"
Ring.	Jonas		21 "	Junior Eng.	"	"			41	M	"	"	5/11		"

The Red D Line.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steamship Co.
Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Preston Smith.	25	U.S.A.	December 14th. 1931. New York.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ole Danielson.	45	U.S.A.	Robert Harris	43	"
Ernest W. Ryder.	20	"			
Alexander Wilson	48	"			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Carabobo of the S. S. CARABOBO, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. S. Carabobo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **P.R.**, **JANUARY 15TH**, 19**21**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification Voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCalf. George	Yes	21 years	Oiler	Dec. 9th. 1921. New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6		None
2	Hermanssen. Sigart		14					33	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6		
3	Cagias. Manuel		14					43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
4	Lopes. Eduardo		9					28	M		U.S.A.	5/9		
5	Dias. Andres		20	Fireman				40	M		Spain	5/4		
6	Lantes. Manuel		20					44	M			5/4		
7	Bernardo. Jose		11					29	M			5/6		
8	Torres. Rafael		7	Wiper				30	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6		
9	Rey. Raymond		24	Chief Steward				45	M	Spanish		5/8		
10	Day. Mrs. Nadia		21	Stewardess				30	F	English	England	5/1		
11	Lawrence. Martin		21	Chief Cook				36	M	Af/Black		5/9		
12	Hackett. Edward		21	2nd.				37	M		U.S.A.	5/8		
13	Lucio. Cipriano		11	3rd.				26	M		Holland	5/9		
14	Smith. Randolph		19	Butcher.				38	M		Panama	5/8		
15	Iles. Henry		18	Baker.				43	M		U.S.A.	5/9		
16	Grafton. Ramon.		20	Pantryman				43	M		Holland	5/9		
17	Motta. Fernando		15	2nd.	Dec. 14th. 1921.			42	M		U.S.A.	5/5		
18	Celestine. Luisito		10	Messman.	Dec. 9th. 1921.			24	M		Holland	5/7		
19	Maduro. Moses		4	2nd.				21	M			5/7		
20	Martia. Victor		18	Porter				30	M			5/6		
21	Kranvinkel. Enrique		29	2nd. Cabin Steward				36	M		U.S.A.	5/7		
22	Jensen. Camille		10	Messboy Deck				29	M		Holland	5/10		
23	Huerta. John		20	Steward				40	M		U. S. A.	5/5		
24	Maduro. Pedro		17	Waiter				16	M			5/7		
25	Allen. George		8		Dec. 14th 1921.			24	M			5/6		
26	Thompson. Walter		24		Dec. 9th. 1921.			46	M			5/10		
27	Nealy. James.		10		Dec. 14th. 1921.			33	M			5/8		
28	Simmons. Gus		6		Dec. 9th. 1921.			36	M			5/7		
29	Villivian. Salvador.		5		Dec. 9th. 1921.			33	M			5/7		
30	Faulbern. Laurencio		15					45	M		Holland	5/7		

The Red "D" Line.
Line. The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Nav. Co.
Owners. Frank Rodriguez & Co. 3 on G. San Juan.
Local Agents. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN
STEAM NAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James P. P.* of the S. S. CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. J. Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13, 1931, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification On Previous Voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards.	James	Yes	20 years	Waiter	Dec 9th. 1931.	Yes	62	M	Af/Black	England	5/6		None
2	Belfort.	Cornelis		8				35	M		U.S.A.	5/7		
3	Melfor.	Hipolite		18				30	M		Holland	5/11		
4	Martinez.	Laurenco		10		Dec 14th. 1931.		29	M		U.S.A.	5/7		
5	Brown.	Ahmed.		5				24	M		Holland	5/8		
6	Galmeyer.	Julio		30				41	M		U.S.A.	5/6		
7	Smith.	Preston	No	6		Dec. 14th 1931.		25	M			5/6		
8	Duran.	Alexander	No	5				24	M			5/6		
9	American Consulate No. <u>1146</u>													
10	at <u>La Guayra, Venezuela</u> (City) (Country)													
11	SEEN													
12	For the journey to the United States													
13	of <u>S.S. Carabobo</u>													
14	via <u>Ben C. Matthews,</u> (Consul), American Vice Consul.													
15	Date <u>DEC 24 1931</u>													
16														
17														
18														
19	Chatlain.	Alexander	No	19 years	2nd. Steward	Jan. 4th. 1932.	Yes	39	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11		None.
20	American Consulate, No <u>10</u>													
21	at <u>Curacao, N. W. I.</u> (City) (Country)													
22	SEEN													
23	For the journey to the United States,													
24	via <u>Venezuelan route</u>													
25	Date <u>Jan. 4, 1931</u>													
26	(The validity of this view expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
27														
28	Seamen Dis. (No.) <u>1</u> Shipped (Date) <u>Jan. 4, 1931</u>													
29	68 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) <u>No Fee</u> (Initials) <u>MB</u>													
30														

Supplementary

Short King Just.



Seal and Fee Stamp

(No.)

Seamen Dis. (No.)

Shipped (Date)

(No.)

Seamen included in this Visa

(Initials)

No Fee

Red "D" Line.
 Line The Atlantic & Caribbean
 Owners Frank Rodriguez & Co. San J. de C.
 Local Agents THE ATLANTIC
CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Morris of the S. S. CARABORO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1932
John R. King
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

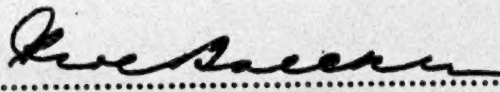
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11012, January 13, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

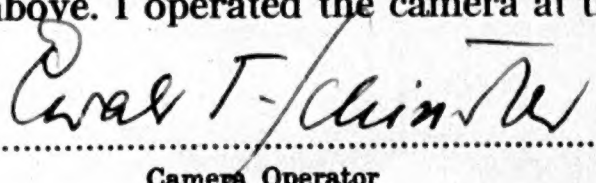
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fifteenth..... day of September....., 1943....


.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... September 15, 1943.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator



2605

